# Evaluation of Historical Alluvial Channel Crossings

**APRIL 2024** 





US Army Corps of Engineers ®

Prepared by:

US Army Corps of Engineers Albuquerque District Hydrology and Hydraulics Section

#### **REPORT PREPARED BY**

Jonathan AuBuchon, PE	Deanna Wilson
Regional Sediment Specialist	Geospatial Unit Lead
USACE-CESPA-ECH-H	USACE-CESPA-ECH-W

#### **REPORT REVIEWED BY**

Tamara Massong, PH Hydrology Specialist USACE-CESPA-ECH-H

#### PREPARED FOR

Middle Rio Grande Endangered Species Collaborative Program

Cover Photograph: Looking upstream on the Rio Grande in Corrales towards the Corrales Siphon

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY	1
INTRODUCTION	2
HYPOTHESIS	10
HYPOTHESIS TESTING	10
Analysis Area	10
Data Utilized	10
Analysis Methods	13
Statistical Methods	15
RESULTS	17
Frequency Distributions	17
Summary Statistics	18
Independence Checks	24
Linear Regressions	24
CONCLUSIONS	25
RECOMMENDATIONS/FUTURE WORK	26
REFERENCES	27
ATTACHMENT 1: COLLATION OF DATASETS	30
1918, 1935, and 1949 historical planforms	30
1984 Corrales and Mountain View Levee Borehole locations	30
1984 Corrales and Mountain View Levee Borehole data	30
2002 Photogrammetry dataset	30
2006 Albuquerque Levee Borehole locations	31
2006 Albuquerque Levee Borehole data	31
2006 Analyses	31
2007 Albuquerque West Levee Borehole locations	31
2007 Albuquerque West Levee Borehole data	31
2009 Mountain View Levee Borehole locations	32
2009 Mountain View Levee Borehole data	32
2019 Levee Issue Locations	32
2022 Albuquerque Area Borehole locations	32
2022 Albuquerque Area Borehole data	33
2022 LiDAR/aerial photography dataset	33
ATTACHMENT 2: DEVELOPED DATASETS	38
2022 to 2002 Elevation Difference Dataset for the Albuquerque West Levee	38
2022 Feature Digitization	40
2022 Relative Depths	44
Extraction of Soil Information from the boreholes	45
Extraction of Historical Planform Information	50
Linear Interpolations of the 1984 Gradations	52

Raw Data Extraction	
ATTACHMENT 3: STATISTICAL ANALYSES DETAILS	
Frequency Distributions	126
Summary Statistics	173
Independence Checks	201
Linear Regressions	220

# Tables

Table 1. Summary of planform type found for the filtered 2019 areas of interest and the borehole
locations
Table 2. Heat map of summary statistics for distance from active channel planforms 195
Table 3. Summary statistics for 1918 vegetation island and seepage/slope stability ratings 196
Table 4. Summary of central tendencies for bed material sizes at the 2019 issue locations 199
Table 5. Summary statistics for Wentworth classification related to the 2019 issue locations. 200

# Figures

Figure 1. Sediment variation on the Rio Grande in the Albuquerque Area
Figure 2. Active channels in 1918 and 1935 on the Rio Grande relative to current photography
showing levee locations
Figure 3. Typical modifications to slow the water on the Rio Grande in the 1920s and 1930s 7
Figure 4. Typical boring log on the Middle Rio Grande overlain with a typical levee profile 8
Figure 5. Typical cross-section of the Rio Grande showing nomenclature of the river and
adjacent features
Figure 6. Analysis area of interest on the Middle Rio Grande with 2019 issue 12
Figure 7. Typical Rio Grande cross section with evaluated relative depth areas
Figure 8. 2019 issue locations associated with coarser sediment: Corrales Siphon to Los
Ranchos
Figure 9. 2019 issue locations associated with coarser sediment: Los Ranchos to Bridge Blvd. 22
Figure 10. 2019 issue locations associated with coarser sediment: Bridge Blvd to I-2523
Figure 11. 1984 borehole locations within the analysis area on the MRG
Figure 12. 2006 borehole locations within the analysis area on the MRG
Figure 13. Reach and subreach delineations within the analysis area on the MRG
Figure 14. 2007, 2009, and 2022 borehole locations within analysis area
Figure 15. 2002 photogrammetric surface elevations and the 2022 LiDAR elevations
Figure 16. 2022 LiDAR collected for Reclamation
Figure 17. 2022 LiDAR hillshade rendering/aerial photography
Figure 18. 2022 LiDAR hillshade rendering upstream of the Alameda Bridge on the west side. 43
Figure 19. 2022 LiDAR hillshade rendering just upstream of the Alameda Bridge 44
Figure 20. Point extraction of 2022 LiDAR elevations
Figure 21. Comparison of reported (lines) and linearly interpolated (circles) gradation values 49
Figure 22. 1918 planform type at the 2019 issue locations
Figure 23. 1935 planform type at the 2019 issue locations
Figure 24. 1949 planform type at the 2019 issue locations
Figure 25. 1918 planform type at the borehole locations
Figure 26. 1935 planform type at the borehole locations

Figure 27. 1949 planform type at the borehole locations	0
Figure 28. 1918 Planform type computations at the 2019 areas of interest	1
Figure 29. 1935 Planform type computations at the 2019 areas of interest	1
Figure 30. 1949 Planform type computations at the 2019 areas of interest	2
Figure 31. 1918 Planform type computations at the borehole locations	2
Figure 32. 1935 Planform type computations at the borehole locations	3
Figure 33. 1949 Planform type computations at the borehole locations	4
Figure 34. Active channel distances from the 1918 active channel to the 2019 points of interest.	
	5
Figure 35. Active channel distances from the 1935 active channel to the 2019 points of interest.	
	6
Figure 36. Active channel distances from the 1949 active channel to the 2019 points of interest.	
	7
Figure 37. Active channel distances from the 1918 active channel to the borehole locations 133	8
Figure 38. Active channel distances from the 1935 active channel to the borehole locations 139	9
Figure 39. Active channel distances from the 1949 active channel to the borehole locations 14	0
Figure 40. Active channel distances from the 1918 active channel to the correlated borehole	
locations	1
Figure 41. Active channel distances from the 1935 active channel to the correlated borehole	
locations	2
Figure 42. Active channel distances from the 1949 active channel to the correlated borehole	
Figure 42. Active channel distances from the 1949 active channel to the correlated borehole locations. 14	3
Figure 42. Active channel distances from the 1949 active channel to the correlated borehole locations	3 4
Figure 42. Active channel distances from the 1949 active channel to the correlated borehole locations	3 4 5
Figure 42. Active channel distances from the 1949 active channel to the correlated borehole locations	3 4 5 6
Figure 42. Active channel distances from the 1949 active channel to the correlated borehole locations	3 4 5 6 7
Figure 42. Active channel distances from the 1949 active channel to the correlated borehole locations	3 4 5 6 7 8
Figure 42. Active channel distances from the 1949 active channel to the correlated borehole locations	3 4 5 6 7 8 9
Figure 42. Active channel distances from the 1949 active channel to the correlated borehole locations	3 4 5 6 7 8 9
Figure 42. Active channel distances from the 1949 active channel to the correlated borehole locations	3 4 5 6 7 8 9
Figure 42. Active channel distances from the 1949 active channel to the correlated borehole locations	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0
Figure 42. Active channel distances from the 1949 active channel to the correlated borehole       14.         locations.       14.         Figure 43. Histograms of 1918 active channel distance from the 2019 issue locations.       14.         Figure 44. Histograms of the 1935 active channel distance from the 2019 issue locations.       14.         Figure 45. Histograms of the 1949 active channel distance from the 2019 issue locations.       14.         Figure 45. Histograms of the 1949 active channel distance from the 2019 issue locations.       14.         Figure 46. Histograms of the 1918 active channel distance from the borehole locations.       14.         Figure 47. Histograms of the 1935 active channel distance from the borehole locations.       14.         Figure 48. Histograms of the 1949 active channel distance from the borehole locations.       14.         Figure 49. Histograms of the 1949 active channel distance from the borehole locations.       14.         Figure 49. Histograms of the 1949 active channel distance from the borehole locations.       14.         Figure 50. Histograms of the 1935 active channel distance from the correlated borehole       15.         Figure 50. Histograms of the 1935 active channel distance from the correlated borehole       15.         Figure 50. Histograms of the 1935 active channel distance from the correlated borehole       15.         Figure 50. Histograms of the 1935 active channel distance from the correlated borehole       15.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0
Figure 42. Active channel distances from the 1949 active channel to the correlated borehole       14.         Iocations.       14.         Figure 43. Histograms of 1918 active channel distance from the 2019 issue locations.       14.         Figure 44. Histograms of the 1935 active channel distance from the 2019 issue locations.       14.         Figure 45. Histograms of the 1949 active channel distance from the 2019 issue locations.       14.         Figure 46. Histograms of the 1949 active channel distance from the borehole locations.       14.         Figure 47. Histograms of the 1935 active channel distance from the borehole locations.       14.         Figure 48. Histograms of the 1949 active channel distance from the borehole locations.       14.         Figure 49. Histograms of the 1949 active channel distance from the borehole locations.       14.         Figure 49. Histograms of the 1949 active channel distance from the borehole locations.       14.         Figure 50. Histograms of the 1935 active channel distance from the correlated borehole       15.         Figure 51. Histograms of the 1949 active channel distance from the correlated borehole       15.         Figure 51. Histograms of the 1949 active channel distance from the correlated borehole       15.         Figure 51. Histograms of the 1949 active channel distance from the correlated borehole       15.         Figure 51. Histograms of the 1949 active channel distance from the correlated borehole       15.    <	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0
Figure 42. Active channel distances from the 1949 active channel to the correlated borehole       14         locations.       14         Figure 43. Histograms of 1918 active channel distance from the 2019 issue locations.       14         Figure 44. Histograms of the 1935 active channel distance from the 2019 issue locations.       14         Figure 45. Histograms of the 1949 active channel distance from the 2019 issue locations.       14         Figure 46. Histograms of the 1918 active channel distance from the borehole locations.       14         Figure 47. Histograms of the 1935 active channel distance from the borehole locations.       14         Figure 48. Histograms of the 1949 active channel distance from the borehole locations.       14         Figure 49. Histograms of the 1949 active channel distance from the borehole locations.       14         Figure 49. Histograms of the 1918 active channel distance from the borehole locations.       14         Figure 50. Histograms of the 1918 active channel distance from the correlated borehole       15         Figure 51. Histograms of the 1949 active channel distance from the correlated borehole       15         Figure 51. Histograms of the 1949 active channel distance from the correlated borehole       15         Figure 51. Histograms of the 1949 active channel distance from the correlated borehole       15         Figure 51. Histograms of the 1949 active channel distance from the correlated borehole       15 <td>3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1</td>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1
Figure 42. Active channel distances from the 1949 active channel to the correlated borehole       14.         locations.       14.         Figure 43. Histograms of 1918 active channel distance from the 2019 issue locations.       14.         Figure 44. Histograms of the 1935 active channel distance from the 2019 issue locations.       14.         Figure 45. Histograms of the 1949 active channel distance from the 2019 issue locations.       14.         Figure 46. Histograms of the 1918 active channel distance from the borehole locations.       14.         Figure 47. Histograms of the 1935 active channel distance from the borehole locations.       14.         Figure 48. Histograms of the 1949 active channel distance from the borehole locations.       14.         Figure 49. Histograms of the 1949 active channel distance from the borehole locations.       14.         Figure 49. Histograms of the 1949 active channel distance from the borehole locations.       14.         Figure 50. Histograms of the 1935 active channel distance from the correlated borehole       15.         Figure 51. Histograms of the 1949 active channel distance from the correlated borehole       15.         Figure 52. Goodness of fit plots: 1918 active channel distance to 2019 points of interest.       15.         Figure 52. Goodness of fit plots: 1918 active channel distance to 2019 points of interest.       15.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3
Figure 42. Active channel distances from the 1949 active channel to the correlated borehole       14.         Iocations.       14.         Figure 43. Histograms of 1918 active channel distance from the 2019 issue locations.       14.         Figure 44. Histograms of the 1935 active channel distance from the 2019 issue locations.       14.         Figure 45. Histograms of the 1949 active channel distance from the 2019 issue locations.       14.         Figure 46. Histograms of the 1918 active channel distance from the borehole locations.       14.         Figure 47. Histograms of the 1935 active channel distance from the borehole locations.       14.         Figure 48. Histograms of the 1949 active channel distance from the borehole locations.       14.         Figure 49. Histograms of the 1949 active channel distance from the borehole locations.       14.         Figure 50. Histograms of the 1918 active channel distance from the correlated borehole       15.         Figure 51. Histograms of the 1949 active channel distance from the correlated borehole       15.         Figure 52. Goodness of fit plots: 1918 active channel distance to 2019 points of interest.       15.         Figure 53. Goodness of fit plots: 1935 active channel distance to 2019 points of interest.       15.         Figure 53. Goodness of fit plots: 1935 active channel distance to 2019 points of interest.       15.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4
Figure 42. Active channel distances from the 1949 active channel to the correlated borehole       14.         Figure 43. Histograms of 1918 active channel distance from the 2019 issue locations.       14.         Figure 43. Histograms of the 1935 active channel distance from the 2019 issue locations.       14.         Figure 44. Histograms of the 1949 active channel distance from the 2019 issue locations.       14.         Figure 45. Histograms of the 1949 active channel distance from the 2019 issue locations.       14.         Figure 46. Histograms of the 1918 active channel distance from the borehole locations.       14.         Figure 47. Histograms of the 1935 active channel distance from the borehole locations.       14.         Figure 48. Histograms of the 1949 active channel distance from the borehole locations.       14.         Figure 49. Histograms of the 1949 active channel distance from the borehole locations.       14.         Figure 50. Histograms of the 1918 active channel distance from the correlated borehole       15.         Figure 51. Histograms of the 1949 active channel distance from the correlated borehole       15.         Figure 52. Goodness of fit plots: 1918 active channel distance to 2019 points of interest.       15.         Figure 53. Goodness of fit plots: 1935 active channel distance to 2019 points of interest.       15.         Figure 54. Goodness of fit plots: 1949 active channel distance to 2019 points of interest.       15.         Figure 54. Goodness of fit plots:	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5
Figure 42. Active channel distances from the 1949 active channel to the correlated borehole       14.         Figure 43. Histograms of 1918 active channel distance from the 2019 issue locations.       14.         Figure 43. Histograms of the 1935 active channel distance from the 2019 issue locations.       14.         Figure 44. Histograms of the 1949 active channel distance from the 2019 issue locations.       14.         Figure 45. Histograms of the 1949 active channel distance from the 2019 issue locations.       14.         Figure 46. Histograms of the 1918 active channel distance from the borehole locations.       14.         Figure 47. Histograms of the 1935 active channel distance from the borehole locations.       14.         Figure 48. Histograms of the 1949 active channel distance from the borehole locations.       14.         Figure 49. Histograms of the 1918 active channel distance from the correlated borehole       14.         Figure 50. Histograms of the 1918 active channel distance from the correlated borehole       15.         Figure 51. Histograms of the 1949 active channel distance from the correlated borehole       15.         Figure 52. Goodness of fit plots: 1918 active channel distance to 2019 points of interest.       15.         Figure 53. Goodness of fit plots: 1949 active channel distance to 2019 points of interest.       15.         Figure 54. Goodness of fit plots: 1949 active channel distance to 2019 points of interest.       15.         Figure 55. Goodness of fit plots:	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6
Figure 42. Active channel distances from the 1949 active channel to the correlated borehole       144         Figure 43. Histograms of 1918 active channel distance from the 2019 issue locations.       144         Figure 43. Histograms of the 1935 active channel distance from the 2019 issue locations.       144         Figure 44. Histograms of the 1949 active channel distance from the 2019 issue locations.       144         Figure 45. Histograms of the 1949 active channel distance from the 2019 issue locations.       144         Figure 46. Histograms of the 1918 active channel distance from the borehole locations.       144         Figure 47. Histograms of the 1935 active channel distance from the borehole locations.       144         Figure 48. Histograms of the 1949 active channel distance from the borehole locations.       144         Figure 49. Histograms of the 1918 active channel distance from the correlated borehole       144         Figure 50. Histograms of the 1935 active channel distance from the correlated borehole       150         Figure 51. Histograms of the 1949 active channel distance from the correlated borehole       150         Figure 52. Goodness of fit plots: 1918 active channel distance to 2019 points of interest.       151         Figure 53. Goodness of fit plots: 1949 active channel distance to 2019 points of interest.       152         Figure 54. Goodness of fit plots: 1949 active channel distance to 2019 points of interest.       153         Figure 55. Goodness of fit plots:	$3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 0 \\ 1 \\ 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 7 \\ 1 \\ 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 7 \\ 1 \\ 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 7 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1$

Figure 58. Goodness of fit plots:1918 active channel distance to correlated borehole locations.
Figure 59. Goodness of fit plots: 1935 active channel distance to correlated borehole locations.
Figure 60. Goodness of fit plots: 1949 active channel distance to correlated borehole locations.
Figure 61. Distribution fits: 1918 active channel distance from 2019 points of interest
Figure 62. Distribution fits: 1935 active channel distance from 2019 points of interest
Figure 63. Distribution fits: 1949 active channel distance from 2019 points of interest
Figure 64. Distribution fits: 1918 active channel distance from borehole locations
Figure 65. Distribution fits: 1935 active channel distance from borehole locations
Figure 66. Distribution fits: 1949 active channel distance from borehole locations
Figure 67. Distribution fits: 1918 active channel distance from correlated borehole locations. 169
Figure 68. Distribution fits: 1935 active channel distance from correlated borehole locations. 170
Figure 69. Distribution fits: 1949 active channel distance from correlated borehole locations. 171
Figure 70. First part of R code for processing statistical data for the active channel distances . 172
Figure 71. Second part of R code for processing statistical data for the active channel distances
Figure 72. Summary statistics for the 2019 issue locations: 1918 and 1935 planforms
Figure 73. Summary statistics for the 2019 issue locations: 1949 and 1918 vegetated island
planform
Figure 74. Summary statistics for the 2019 issue locations: 2006 seepage and slope stability
ratings
Figure 75. Summary statistics for the 2019 issue locations: Riverside Drain $d_{16}$ and $d_{50}$
Figure 76. Summary statistics for the 2019 issue locations: Riverside Drain $d_{84}$ and Landside
To $d_{16}$
Figure //. Summary statistics for the 2019 issue locations: Landside Toe $d_{50}$ and $d_{84}$
Figure 78. Summary statistics for the 2019 issue locations: Levee Centerline $d_{16}$ and $d_{50}$ 185
Figure 79. Summary statistics for the 2019 issue locations: Levee Centerline d <sub>84</sub> and Riverside
Figure 80. Summary statistics for the 2010 issue locations: Diverside Tee dec and dec. 187
Figure 81. Summary statistics for the 2019 issue locations: River Centerline d. and dec. 188
Figure 81. Summary statistics for the 2019 issue locations: River Centerline $d_{16}$ and $u_{50}$ 180
Figure 83 Summary statistics for the 1918 active channel distance: all and correlated horeholes
190
Figure 84. Summary statistics for the 1935 active channel distance: all and correlated boreholes.
Figure 85. Summary statistics for the 1949 active channel distance: all and correlated boreholes.
Figure 86. Summary statistics for the 1918 vegetated islands: all and correlated boreholes 193

Figure 87. 2019 issue locations in areas identified as a vegetated island in 1918 197
Figure 88. Borehole locations in areas identified as a vegetated island in 1918 197
Figure 89. Correlated borehole locations identified as a vegetated island in 1918 198
Figure 90. 2006 seepage ratings (USACE 2009) for the 2019 issue locations
Figure 91. 2006 slope stability ratings (USACE 2009) for the 2019 issue locations
Figure 92. Run-sequence plot 1918 channel and 2019 issue locations
Figure 93. Run-sequence plot 1935 channel and 2019 issue locations
Figure 94. Run-sequence plot 1949 channel and 2019 issue locations
Figure 95. Run-sequence plot 1918 channel and borehole locations
Figure 96. Run-sequence plot 1935 channel and borehole locations
Figure 97. Run-sequence plot 1949 channel and borehole locations
Figure 98. Run-sequence plot 1918 channel and correlated borehole locations
Figure 99. Run-sequence plot 1935 channel and correlated borehole locations
Figure 100. Run-sequence plot 1949 channel and correlated borehole locations
Figure 101. Lag plot 1918 channel and 2019 issue locations
Figure 102. Lag plot 1935 channel and 2019 issue locations
Figure 103. Lag plot 1949 channel and 2019 issue locations
Figure 104. Lag plot 1918 channel and borehole locations
Figure 105. Lag plot 1935 channel and borehole locations
Figure 106. Lag plot 1949 channel and borehole locations
Figure 107. Lag plot 1918 channel and correlated borehole locations
Figure 108. Lag plot 1935 channel and correlated borehole locations
Figure 109. Lag plot 1949 channel and correlated borehole locations
Figure 110. Linear regression 1918 active channel distance to the 2019 points of interest and d <sub>50</sub>
grain size at the current river channel elevation
Figure 111. Linear regression of 1918 active channel distance to the 2019 points of interest and
$d_{50}$ grain size at the current riverside levee toe elevation
Figure 112. Linear regression of 1918 active channel distance to the 2019 points of interest and
d <sub>50</sub> grain size at the current riverside drain elevation
Figure 113. Linear regression of 1918 active channel distance to the 2019 points of interest and
$d_{50}$ grain size at the current landside levee toe elevation
Figure 114. Linear regression of 1918 active channel distance to the 2019 points of interest and
the 2006 seepage ratings
Figure 115. Linear regression of 1918 active channel distance to the 2019 points of interest and
the 2006 slope stability ratings
Figure 116. Linear regression of 1935 active channel distance to the 2019 points of interest and
d <sub>50</sub> grain size at the current river channel elevation
Figure 117. Linear regression of 1935 active channel distance to the 2019 points of interest and
$d_{50}$ grain size at the current riverside levee toe elevation

Figure 118. Linear regression of 1935 active channel distance to the 2019 points of interest and
d <sub>50</sub> grain size at the current riverside drain elevation
Figure 119. Linear regression of 1935 active channel distance to the 2019 points of interest and
$d_{50}$ grain size at the current landside levee toe elevation
Figure 120. Linear regression of 1935 active channel distance to the 2019 points of interest and
the 2006 seepage ratings
Figure 121. Linear regression of 1935 active channel distance to the 2019 points of interest and
the 2006 slope stability ratings
Figure 122. Linear regression of 1949 active channel distance to the 2019 points of interest and
d <sub>50</sub> grain size at the current river channel elevation
Figure 123. Linear regression of 1949 active channel distance to the 2019 points of interest and
d <sub>50</sub> grain size at the current riverside levee toe elevation
Figure 124. Linear regression of 1949 active channel distance to the 2019 points of interest and
d <sub>50</sub> grain size at the current riverside drain elevation
Figure 125. Linear regression of 1949 active channel distance to the 2019 points of interest and
d <sub>50</sub> grain size at the current landside levee toe elevation
Figure 126. Linear regression of 1949 active channel distance to the 2019 points of interest and
the 2006 seepage ratings
Figure 127. Linear regression of 1949 active channel distance to the 2019 points of interest and
the 2006 slope stability ratings

## Equations

Equation 1. Distance weighted elevation difference formulation	
Equation 2. Percent finer linear interpolation	
Equation 3. Mean (Microsoft 2019a)	176
Equation 4. Sample standard Deviation (Microsoft 2019d)	176
Equation 5. Skewness (Microsoft 2019c)	176
Equation 6. Kurtosis (Microsoft 2019b)	176
Equation 7. Coefficient of Variation (Triola 2008)	177
Equation 8. Minimum sample number (Weaver 2000)	177
Equation 9. Error estimate (Weaver 2000)	
Equation 10. Tukey's Trimean (Glen 2023)	

# Acknowledgements

The work documented in this report builds upon the works of others as cited throughout the document, but also utilized the expertise of Bruce Jordan within the USACE – Albuquerque District to help locate and find the locations of the historical borehole information.

# List of Abbreviations/Acronyms

agg	aggradation
ABCWUA	Albuquerque Bernalillo County Water Utility Authority
AMEC	AMEC Earth and Environmental, Inc.
ASTM	American Society for Testing and Materials
BHI	Bohannan Huston, Inc.
CESPA	Albuquerque District of the USACE
cdf	cumulative distribution function
cfs	cubic feet per second
CS	coarse sand
CV	coefficient of variation
deg	degradation
E	East
ESRI	Environmental System Research Institute
Fines	clays and silts
FS	fine sand
ft	feet
GIS	Geographic Information System
GRR	General Reevaluation Report
Ι	Interstate
ID	identification
	Light Detection and Ranging (remote sensing method using
LIDAK	pulsed lasers to measure distance to the earth)
m	meters
mm	millimeters
MRG	Middle Rio Grande
MRGESCP	Middle Rio Grande Endangered Species Collaborative
Wittelsei	Program
MRGCD	Middle Rio Grande Conservancy District
MS	medium sand
MtnVw	Mountain View
NA	not applicable
NAD	North American Datum
NAVD	North American Vertical Datum
N/D	not determined
NGVD	North American Geodetic Datum

NM	New Mexico
O&M	Operation and Maintenance
pdf	probability density function
P-P	probability-probability
Q1	first quartile (lowest quarter of the sample set data)
Q2	second quartile (quarter of data below the median of the
	sample set data)
02	third quartile (quarter of data above the median of the
Q3	sample set data)
Q4	fourth quartile (highest quarter of the sample set data)
Q-Q	quantile-quantile
Reclamation	Department of the Interior, Bureau of Reclamation
SP	State Plane
TM	Tukey's trimean
USACE	United States Army Corps of Engineers
USCS	Unified Soil Classification System
USGS	U.S. Geological Survey New Mexico Water Science Center
VCS	very coarse sand
VFS	very fine sands
W	West

## **Executive Summary**

Flooding and sedimentation on the Middle Rio Grande (MRG) have created dynamic adjustments of the river channel necessitating numerous flood control projects over the last century to make the land arable and safeguard the surrounding communities. As part of the flood control effort the MRG has been laterally constrained, typically by levees or high ground, but historical documentation of the channel shows historical channels occurred outside the current levee constraints. Current active channel locations are known to consist of coarser bed materials than their correlated floodplain deposits.

The hypothesis underlying this analysis was that the historical channel locations also had coarser material deposits than their floodplains. And, when historical channels became abandoned, they were subsequently filled in, and covered with finer material, as is observed in today's floodplain system.. The crux of this hypothesis is that in certain locations, where the current river channel is in contact with coarser material from the historical channels, river water is laterally transferred through the floodplain sediments via groundwater movement.

During the 2019 spring-snow melt runoff, locations were geospatially recorded where existing levees experienced seepage and other integrity issues. These observations provide an opportunity to evaluate whether historical river planforms, compared to other conditions, such as standing water or vertical gradient change, are contributing to levee integrity issues. The historical river planforms of 1918, 1935, and 1949 are utilized for this study primarily because they are oldest planforms available on the MRG and provide a relic of where the river active channels used to be. This analysis evaluated the correlation between observed 2019 seepage issues and historical channel locations for the corridor between the Corrales siphon and the I-25 crossing south of Albuquerque, NM. To this extent the 2019 issue locations were filtered to evaluate only those locations with groundwater induced issues (e.g., seepage, sloughing in the drain, sand boils, etc.).

The conducted analyses indicates that the filtered 2019 issue locations have some correlation to the observed active channel locations in 1918, 1935, and 1949, with the earliest year having stronger visual correlations, although the active channel distance statistics favor the latter years. It was speculated that a stronger correlation may exist between the 2019 issue locations and active channel morphology that predates 1918, based on the morphological planform type changes between 1918 and 1949. The correlation between coarser sediment deposits and the 2019 issue locations is poor, however, and may be a result of correlated boreholes that were not closely associated with the 2019 issue locations.

The analysis suggested that there is a moderate correlation between the 2019 issue locations and zones identified as high to moderate risk for seepage and slope stability failures. Part of the hypothesis testing was to evaluate whether historical river planforms, compared to other conditions, such as standing water or vertical gradient change, are contributing to groundwater movement that is causing seepage and slope stability issues on the riverside drains. This analysis

was inconclusive in identifying a primary cause but suggests that historical channels and traditional seepage concerns (e.g., standing water, vertical gradient change, etc.) are likely both culprits in the observed 2019 issue locations.

While the evaluation was focused on a flood control nexus because of a dataset that provided spatially diverse and observable links to groundwater movement, it does suggest that an increased groundwater connection through coarser sediment deposits from historical active channel locations is possible. Based on the data evaluated, the relationship is moderate at best and likely more pronounced where the current active channel has incised into the stratigraphy laid down by historical active channels. Habitat restoration projects that consider the historical active channel locations may benefit from the increased groundwater connection observed in this analysis groundwater correlation to the historical active channel locations,

Additional analyses that expand on the current evaluation may provide additional insight into this relationship between groundwater movement and historical channel locations. The 2019 data collection effort included the reach of the Rio Grande around the Belen and Los Lunas, NM area. An expansion of this analysis to that area may provide insight into whether the seepage signal is stronger. Filtering the data by proximity to boreholes may also prove advantageous and minimize uncertainties introduced by correlating borehole data that is further away from identified sites of concern. A more specific elevation analysis may also be beneficial. Correlating elevations of the historical channel elevations with the current active channel location would reveal if there is an elevation connection to the observed seepage locations. If the elevation shows a seepage head towards the drain, it may suggest that direction of the historical channels may play a role in the observance of seepage concerns that is in addition to the coarser nature of the deposits.

### Introduction

The Rio Grande, like many rivers is dynamic, and variations in amount of flow, depth, and velocity are present when you look at a cross-section perpendicular to the flow. Sampling of the Rio Grande bed in 2006 (Bauer 2007) showed bed material sizes for the active channel in the fine sand (FS) to greater than very coarse sand (>VCS). An assessment (Bauer 2009) of the USGS gaging station at Albuquerque (USGS site ID 08330000) showed a similar range of bed material sizes for the active channel between 1969 and 2004, while the suspended sediment sizes range from around coarse sand (CS) to silts and clays (Fines). Sediment sampling during the 2019 spring snow-melt runoff gave a similar active channel bed material and suspended size range, with a nominal bed material size in the medium sand (MS) to coarse sand (CS) size range and a nominal suspended sediment size in the FS size range (AuBuchon et al. 2023). This suggests that sand classifications [poorly graded sand (SP) or well graded sand (SW)] from the borehole stratigraphy are likely associated with historical active channel locations, especially the MS and larger grain sizes. The presence of silts [sandy silt (SM) or silt (ML) classifications] may

still indicate fluvial activity aided in the formation of that layer, but it is more likely associated with the floodplain which typically has slower moving water.

During a snow-melt runoff in 2019, AuBuchon et al. (2023) found a variation of bed material sizes across the Rio Grande in the Albuquerque area (see Figure 1). If this variation of bed material size is found within the current river channel, it is likely that a similar variation of bed material sizes can be found in historical river channel locations. The coarsening of the bed material on the Rio Grande downstream of Cochiti Dam (Bauer 2007; Bauer 2009; Lagasse 1980; Nordin and Beverage 1965; Schmidt et al. 2003) obscures this to some extent since the grain size distribution has shifted from predominantly sands to gravels and cobbles. Periodic sediment supplies from the Jemez River, the North Diversion Dam, Calabacillas Arroyo, etc. still bring in a considerable amount of sands and finer material to the Albuquerque reach of the Rio Grande that provide this observable variation of bed material across a cross-section (Makar and Aubuchon 2012). While overlays of historical channel locations can be assessed using currently available geospatial tools, like ESRI's ArcGIS Pro software, the historical channel locations are often masked in the field because of historical interventions.

Flooding and sedimentation on the Rio Grande in the first half of the 20<sup>th</sup> century created dynamic adjustments of the river channel sparking numerous flood control projects to make the land arable and safeguard the surrounding communities from flooding. As part of the flood control effort, the Rio Grande was laterally constrained typically by levees or high ground (see Figure 2). Efforts were also implemented to eliminate side channels and induce slower moving water near the levees to encourage the development of a central channel location (see Figure 3). These efforts not only cut off sections of the river, but they also created the subsequent deposition of finer sediment on top of the coarser active channel locations, masking the locations of these features in the field. This can be seen in the geotechnical borelogs that have been collected throughout the Middle Rio Grande (see Figure 4) as finer materials overlay coarser substrates.

The construction of the initial spoil levees and riverside drains was done more or less in a linear fashion, wherein portions of the active channel and floodplain were cut off from the Rio Grande (Berry and Lewis 1997). At the time of levee construction, drains, both riverside and interior, were also constructed to help drain the waterlogged soils outside of the Floodway (Berry and Lewis 1997), as illustrated in Figure 5. The excavation of the riverside drains provided the soil material from the spoil levees were constructed. As such, the existing ground elevation was lowered in the vicinity of the riverside drains, causing a positive elevation drainage for any subsurface flows from the Rio Grande. The placement of excavated soil in the spoil levee followed the alignment of the riverside drains, filling in active channels and floodplain areas. This action separated the historical floodplain and helped make the surrounding lands arable.



Figure 1. Sediment variation on the Rio Grande in the Albuquerque Area. Shown is a Google Earth image of the Rio Grande at the Central Avenue Bridge. Median (d50) bed material sizes are illustrated using the Wentworth (1922) scale to show bed material variation along a cross-section perpendicular to the flow.

The historical active channels likely had coarser substrates then their surrounding floodplains, so where the historical channel meandered back and forth across the floodplain, conduits facilitating greater groundwater movement were established. As time progressed and additional encumbrances, like jetty jacks, were placed between the spoil levees, an area referred to as the Floodway (see Figure 5), finer material settled on top of these historical channels. But it is possible that the historical channel locations, especially when in contact with the current active channel of the Rio Grande, still facilitated a greater groundwater movement than the floodplain deposits adjacent and now deposited above these historical channels.

As the environmental conditions changed and channelization and flood control dams did their work (Grassel 2002; Lagasse 1980), the sediment load on the Rio Grande was reduced and the active channel began to have excess energy to erode its bed substrate. This lowered the active channel and left portions of the floodplain disconnected from regular inundation. The incision also likely re-connected the current active channel elevation with some of the historical active channel deposits. This connection, coupled with the coarser material of these deposits, facilitates

the conveyance of groundwater. And where the interception happens upstream of a location where the historical channel location was cut off by the placement of the spoil levee, it is possible that certain areas of the flood control structures became more susceptible to groundwater movement. This creates conditions of seepage and sloughing when contemporary flood events create higher hydraulic head conditions within the levees.

It is therefore hypothesized that historical channel locations had coarser material deposits that were subsequently filled in, over the top, with finer material, especially in areas where the current channel location has been shifted away from the historical channel locations. When the floodplain is being flooded the finer materials likely slow the vertical movement of groundwater, aiding soil moisture and vegetation growth. It may be that in certain locations, the elevation of the current river channel is in contact with the coarser material strata from the historical channel locations, affecting the transfer of water in these lower substratum's laterally via groundwater movement, especially in areas where the historical channels more directly flow towards the levee. This in turn affects soil moisture in areas further away from the current Rio Grande channel locations, especially in lower lying floodplain zones where the groundwater fluctuates to the surface.

During the 2019 spring-snow melt runoff, locations were geospatially recorded where existing levees experienced seepage and other integrity issues. Some of these locations of concern had no apparent connection to surface water flow nor standing water adjacent to the levee. With these observations, there is an opportunity to evaluate whether historical river planforms, compared to other conditions, such as standing water or vertical gradient change, are contributing to groundwater movement that is causing seepage issues on the riverside drains. The historical river planforms of 1918, 1935, and 1949 are utilized for this study primarily because they are the oldest planforms available on the MRG and provide a relic of the active channel locations.



Figure 2. Active channels in 1918 and 1935 on the Rio Grande relative to current photography showing levee locations. Background aerial imagery is from the 2022 Middle Rio Grande Council of Government's aerial collection by Bohannon Huston from ESRI online imagery (accessed 14 August 2023). The levees, when constructed would have cut off sections of the active channel in 1918 at various locations.



Figure 3. Typical modifications to slow the water on the Rio Grande in the 1920s and 1930s. Shown is an example of a section of the Rio Grande near Socorro, NM illustrating the types of structures and where the structures were to be placed in the channel (Berry and Lewis 1997), Retard type A structures are brush piles weighted down with concrete anchors. The brush was specified to be Cottonwood trees and willows. Retard type B structures are woven wire nets anchored with vertical pilings.

~ West Drain		Riverside			Landside		~ Rio Grande		
water surface		Levee Toe		Levee Top	]	Levee 7	Гое	be water surface	
MOIST. CONTENT Z G	DEPTH Б	LEGEND c	CLASSIF	(Description)	BLOW COUNTS SPT TEST	BOX OR SAMPLE NO. f	6	REMARKS rilling time, water loss,depth of weathering, etc., if significant)	
3.1			SAND, SILT, 1	TAN - BRN, DRY, NO PI	5 10 13	A	SP-S	1.2' RECOV. SM	
11.4	2.5' —		SAND, SILT, E	BRN, DAMP, GRAVEL NOTED	4 4 7	В	SM	1.4' RECOV.	
9.5	5.0'		SAND, CLAY, LOW PI	FN GRAVEL, BRN, DAMP,	3 6 8	С	SC	1.5' RECOV.	
6.2	7.5' —		SAND, CLAY, LOW PI	BRN - TAN, DAMP TO DRY	7, 7 9 10	D	SC	1.4' RECOV.	
1.0	10.0'	· · · · · · · ·	SAND, FN GR	RAVEL, TAN, DAMP, NO PI	4 4 6	E	SP	1.2' RECOV.	
10.7	12.5'	·····	SAND, TAN, D NO PI	AMP TO MOIST, FN GRAVE	L, 4 9 10	F	SP	1.3' RECOV.	
20.3	15.0'		SAND, FN GR TO SAT, NO	RAVEL, TAN TO BRN, MOIST PI	1 2 10	G	SP	1.4'RECOV. WL @ 15 1/2'	
19.7	17.5' —		SAND, FN GR	RAVEL, BRN, SAT, NO PI	1 3 4	Н	SP	1.2'RECOV. ADD WATER DN HOLE	
19.9	20.0'		SAME AS AB	OVE	2 5 5	I	SP	1.0' RECOV.	
	22.5'		NO RECOVER	RY	7 17 14	J		.0' RECOV.	
21.3	25.0'		SAND, FN GR	RAVEL, TAN, NO PI	4 5 8	К	SP	.9' RECOV.	
16.1	27.5'		SAME AS AB	OVE	3 5 7	L	SP	.75' RECOV.	
17.5	30.0'		SAND, FN GR AUGER TO S SAMPLE TO	RAVEL, TAN, NO PI 30' 31.5'	6 8 6	М	SP	.75' RECOV.	
		1							

Figure 4. Typical boring log on the Middle Rio Grande overlain with a typical levee profile. Boring log shown is 8HSA-02 collected in 2006 on the spoil levee south of the Durand Open Space (Perea 2006). Outline is approximate elevations of drain-levee-Rio Grande profile, showing relative depths to features. Note layers of sandy silt and sandy clay on top of the poorly graded sand and gravel that starts about 10 feet lower than the top of the spoil levee.



Figure 5. Typical cross-section of the Rio Grande showing nomenclature of the river and adjacent features. The cross section shown is at the Bureau of Reclamation's aggradation-degradation line # 583. Elevation data is from the 2022 LiDAR collection.

The Middle Rio Grande Conservancy District (MRGCD) was formed in 1925 after two large floods in 1874 and 1904 caused discussions to start on flood control (Berry and Lewis 1997). Deposition along the Rio Grande had reduced the acreage that could be farmed on the Middle Rio Grande from about 124,800 acres in 1880 to 45,000 in 1927. The deposition and unregulated water diversion caused waterlogged and alkali soils. The MRGCD constructed the levees and drainage systems in the 1930s to start addressing this issue. The 1918 linens provide a snapshot of the river after these two large floods at the turn of the century and reflect an actively aggrading fluvial system.

The 1935 aerial reflects the response to some of the levee and drainage improvements and another large flood in 1929 (Berry and Lewis 1997). Retards, such as are shown in Figure 3, were installed in the river at this time to induce sediment deposition on the channel edges and erosion through a central flow area to increase capacity. The retards consisted of various combinations of brush, tree plantings, and wire and cables to slow the water and drop out sediment (Berry and Lewis 1997). This essentially blocked off high flow channels and likely deposited finer sediment on top of coarser material. Drains were also constructed on either side of the fields in order to alleviate the waterlogging issue (Berry and Lewis 1997). The drain closest to the Rio Grande was called the Riverside drain, while on the other side of agricultural fields it was called the interior drain. The positive flow of groundwater towards these drains helped to make the land arable. The construction of the levees and drains however didn't always follow the existing river path and so portions of the river (both the main channel and high flow channels) were blocked off by the aforementioned retards, the riverside drain, and the levees. This blocking of flow paths is thought to have caused finer material depositing on top of coarser material creating a stratification of grain sizes in the vertical direction.

Two back-to-back large floods occurred in the MRG in 1941 and 1942. These floods were the last floods that created wide-scale flooding along this and other sections of the Rio Grande. As a consequence of this and the earlier flooding, additional flooding concerns were addressed by the MRGCD, Bureau of Reclamation, and the USACE with a massive construction flood protection project resulting in the official designation of a Rio Grande floodway (Figure 5). Of most concern for this study was the construction of Kellner jetty jack fields throughout the MRG in the early 1960s. These structures efficiently induced additional sediment deposition in what is now the overbank areas (Grassel 2002). The 1949 aerial reflects the results of a large flood and the start of the Kellner jetty jack installation.

# Hypothesis

The hypothesis underlying this analysis is that the historical channel locations had coarser material deposits that were subsequently filled in, over the top, with finer material, especially in areas where the current channel location has been shifted away from the historical channel locations. Furthermore, that in certain locations, the coarser material in the current river channel is in contact with coarser material from the historical channels, facilitating the transfer of water laterally via groundwater movement into and through these old channel deposits which then intersect the levees.

# Hypothesis testing

In order to test this hypothesis the levee problem areas identified in 2019 (Boberg et al. 2019) are proposed to be evaluated against the earliest channel planforms that exist on the Middle Rio Grande (1918, 1935, and 1949). This provides a specific dataset in which to evaluate these potential groundwater connections with the old channel deposits. d

### Analysis Area

This analysis will focus on the area between the Corrales siphon to the I-25 crossing south of Albuquerque, NM (see Figure 6). While the evaluation is focused on a flood control nexus because these are observable links, if there is a strong correlation between flood risk issues and the historical active channels, it gives credence to the underlying supposition that there is an increased groundwater connection between the current active channel locations and the historical active channel locations.

#### Data Utilized

During the 2019 spring snow-melt runoff response, a multitude of levee problem areas were identified (Boberg et al. 2019). Since the stated hypothesis is to look at groundwater interactions between identified sites and the historical channel locations, the identified problem sites were screened not only by the analysis area, but also whether they were connected to groundwater related movement. This included sites that mentioned seeping, sand boils, sloughing, or tension cracks in the Operation and Maintenance (O&M) road. Within the analysis area there were 221 problem areas identified in 2019, of which only 84 are related to groundwater movement. These

84 points primarily appear in three areas: Sandia Pueblo across from the Harvey Jones channel (one point), between Alameda and Montano (10 locations on west side, two on east side -23 points in total), and between Central and I-25 (11 locations on west side, 5 on east side -60 points in total).

Additional data, previously collected, was also leveraged to conduct the analysis. These are briefly described below but are enumerated in more detail in Attachment 1.

- 1918, 1935, and 1949 historical planforms These were developed by the U.S. Department of Interior, Bureau of Reclamation (Reclamation) based on the georeferenced 1918 hand-drawn linens and the 1935 and 1949 aerial photography datasets (Oliver 2012).
- 1984 Corrales and Mountain View Levee Borehole locations Geotechnical exploration and soil analysis performed for the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE) to facilitate evaluation of flood control designs in the MRG Valley (Fox 1984; USACE 1986).
- 2002 Photogrammetry dataset Reclamation collected aerial photography data in the January/February 2002 timeframe on the Middle Rio Grande from which a photogrammetric surface was created.
- 2006 Albuquerque Levee Borehole locations Geotechnical exploration and soil analysis performed for the USACE to assess the Albuquerque Levee units (AMEC 2006; Perea 2006; USACE 2009). Slope and seepage stability ratings from this analysis (USACE 2009) were also utilized.
- 2007 Albuquerque West Levee Borehole locations Geotechnical exploration and soil analysis for the USACE to prepare for the Albuquerque West Levee Construction (AMEC 2008).
- 2009 Mountain View Levee Borehole locations Geotechnical exploration and soil analysis for the USACE in 2009 as part of the General Reevaluation Report (GRR) for the Belen to Bernalillo project (Jimenez 2009; Licon 2010; USACE 2018)
- 2022 Albuquerque Area Borehole locations Geotechnical exploration and soil analysis for the Albuquerque Bernalillo County Water Utility Authority (Hazen 2023a; Hazen 2023b).
- 2022 LiDAR/aerial photography dataset –LiDAR and aerial photography data collected for Reclamation between 25 February 2022 and 8 March 2022 on the Middle Rio Grande (Woolpert 2022).

#### Evaluation of Historical Alluvial Channel Crossings



Figure 6. Analysis area of interest on the Middle Rio Grande with 2019 issue. Background aerial imagery is from the 2022 Middle Rio Grande Council of Government's aerial collection by Bohannon Huston from ESRI online imagery (accessed 18 August 2023).

### Analysis Methods

Two specific questions are asked to help understand the potential link between historical channel planforms and the identified 2019 issue locations. The first question is whether the 2019 identified issue areas are correlated with historical active channel locations. This will be assessed spatially based on where the filtered 2019 issue areas are related to the (1918, 1935, and 1949 Historical planforms. The distance between the filtered 2019 issue locations to the active channel locations was assessed, along with the distance from all of the boreholes utilized in this analysis and the boreholes specifically correlated to each of the 2019 issue locations.

The second question is whether there are coarser material present at the elevation of the current active channel of the Rio Grande and the Riverside Drain than other locations, such as the Riverside and Landside Levee Toe locations. This was assessed by extracting relative depths between the levee and the riverside/landside levee toes, the water surface of the riverside drain, and the water surface of the Rio Grande, as shown in Figure 7. Locations of the Rio Grande, the riverside levee toe, the levee centerline, the landside levee toe, and the riverside drain centerline were based on digitization of these features within ArcGIS Pro at a scale of 1:2000 using the 2022 LiDAR/ aerial photography dataset.



Figure 7. Typical Rio Grande cross section with evaluated relative depth areas. A is the relative depth between the top of levee to riverside toe, B is the relative depth between the top of levee and the landside toe, C is the relative depth between the top of levee and the water surface elevation of the Rio Grande at the time of the 2022 LiDAR survey, and D is the relative depth between the top of levee to pof levee and the water surface elevation of the riverside drain at the time of the 2022 LiDAR survey.

The relative depths were then utilized with historical geotechnical boring (1984 Corrales and Mountain View Levee, 2006 Albuquerque Levee, 2007 Albuquerque West Levee, 2009 Mountain View Levee, and 2022 Albuquerque Area borehole locations) that occurred along the levees to extract information on the sediment size at the relative depth of the features. The historical geotechnical borings generally provide coverage for the entire analysis area. There are limited borings on the east side from the northern boundary around the Corrales siphon to around the outfall of the North Diversion Channel. Borings are spread out more within the central portion of the analysis area, especially on the east side from the North Diversion Channel outfall to the Montano Bridge and on both sides of the river from the Montano Bridge south to the South Diversion Channel outfall to the Rio Grande. The borehole closest to the filtered 2019 area of interests was utilized to extract the required soil information.

Since it is possible that the filtered 2019 issue locations may be better correlated with more traditional geotechnical failure modes (seepage and slope stability) than the historical channel locations, an assessment was also performed to evaluate this correlation. This correlation was made based on the slope and stability analysis connected with the 2006 Albuquerque Levee Borehole locations.

The proposed analyses requires the collation of a variety of existing datasets, which are only briefly described in this section, but for which additional details are provided in Attachment 1. For example, since the borehole depths are all given relative to the ground surface sometimes elevation adjustments were required to ascertain the approximate levee elevation at the time of the actual borehole collection. The Albuquerque West levee (BHI 2009) was adjusted by taking the 2002 Photogrammetry Dataset and comparing elevation differences along the levee centerline in order to adjust the 2022 LiDAR elevations along the centerline to the conditions pre-Albuquerque West levee construction. A similar exercise was performed for the Corrales levees, since the 1984 boreholes were predominantly in this area and predated the construction of the engineered levee here. This adjustment, however, simply used the average levee change as reported by USACE (2018).

As another example, the process of extracting sediment size information at the filtered 2019 issue locations based on the borehole data required the correlation between the borehole logs and the laboratory data analyzed by collected sediment samples. While this analysis utilizes existing dataset, the correlation itself creates a new dataset. The correlated data included provided gradation data (percent mass finer passing a given sieve size), Unified Soil Classification System (USCS) designations, and general soil descriptions at each of the borehole locations. The following standard sieve sizes were employed in the analysis: #10, #16, #30, #40, #50, #100, and #200. For some of the borehole sets, a narrower set of sieves was utilized and then linear interpolation between sieve sets was utilized to fill the gap or information was extracted from the provided data to assess a  $d_{16}$ ,  $d_{50}$ , and/or  $d_{84}$  size. The gradation information was also correlated to Wentworth (1922) size classifications to provide a more consistent soil taxonomy utilized in the sediment transport arena and then the percent of the sample within each of the Wentworth classifications was computed. Additional details on these developed datasets are provided in Attachment 2.

The developed datasets provided the following information that was used to feed the statistical analysis and ascertain if there was a correlation between the filtered 2019 issue locations, the historical channel locations, and the location of coarser soil materials.

• Historical planform feature type correlated to the filtered 2019 issue locations

- Distance to active channel for the filtered 2019 issue locations (1918, 1935, and 1949 planforms)
- Distance to active channel for the borehole locations utilized in this analysis (1918, 1935, and 1949 planforms) and those specifically correlated to the 2019 issue locations.
- 2019 issue locations correlated to the 1918 "vegetated island" planform
- Borehole locations utilized in this analysis correlated to the 1918 "vegetated island" planform
- The 2006 seepage rating for the filtered 2019 issue locations
- The 2006 slope stability ratings for the filtered 2019 issue locations
- Riverside drain d<sub>16</sub> at the filtered 2019 issue locations
- Riverside drain d<sub>50</sub> at the filtered 2019 issue locations
- Riverside drain d<sub>84</sub> at the filtered 2019 issue locations
- Landside toe d<sub>16</sub> at the filtered 2019 issue locations
- Landside toe d<sub>50</sub> at the filtered 2019 issue locations
- Landside toe d<sub>84</sub> at the filtered 2019 issue locations
- Levee centerline d<sub>16</sub> at the filtered 2019 issue locations
- Levee centerline d<sub>50</sub> at the filtered 2019 issue locations
- Levee centerline d<sub>84</sub> at the filtered 2019 issue locations
- Riverside toe d<sub>16</sub> at the filtered 2019 issue locations
- Riverside toe d<sub>50</sub> at the filtered 2019 issue locations
- Riverside toe d<sub>84</sub> at the filtered 2019 issue locations
- River centerline d<sub>16</sub> at the filtered 2019 issue locations
- River centerline d<sub>50</sub> at the filtered 2019 issue locations
- River centerline d<sub>84</sub> at the filtered 2019 issue locations

#### Statistical Methods

The previous collated and developed datasets provide additional information at the 84 filtered issue locations identified from the 2019 spring snow-melt runoff. These 84 issue locations represent the sample field from which relations are assessed to determine if there is a correlation that can potentially explain the observed problem sites. Statistical tools are utilized to evaluate the correlation in order to assess the confidence level. The assumption is made that the 84 samples points are representative of an overall population of groundwater failure points within the Albuquerque area. Furthermore that the points and the data extracted for each of those points represent independent and discrete datasets and have similar distribution characteristics. The following statistical methods are utilized to evaluate these assumptions and the gathered dataset correlations. Additional details on the statistical methods are provided in Attachment 3.

• **Frequency distributions** – Frequency distributions are often used to gain an idea of the statistical distribution for a particular relationship (Weaver 2000). Planform type and distance to active channel were the two relationships evaluated for the 1918, 1935, and 1949 historical datasets relative to the filtered 2019 issue locations, the borehole locations, and the borehole locations correlated with the 2019 issue locations.

Distributions, whether viewed by individual units (bins) or cumulatively, provide insight into the sample's distribution. It would be expected that different types of data would show different distributions. For example, given the increased level of anthropogenic activity in the Rio Grande and its floodplain between 1918 and 1949, the planform type and distribution of the distance to the active channel at the 2019 areas of interest would be expected to differ. Conversely, the distance to the active channels for a given year at the 2019 areas of interest would be expected to have a similar distribution as the boreholes correlated to those areas of interest, which would be different than all of the boreholes together.

- Summary statistics These are numerical values determined from the sample sets to evaluate planform type, bed material at various locations, and the distance to the active channel for the 1918, 1935, and 1949 historical datasets relative to the filtered 2019 issue locations, the borehole locations, and the borehole locations correlated with the 2019 issue locations. These relationships help to quantify the central tendency, dispersion, and skewness of the datasets. The central tendency provides insight into where most of the data is located, while the dispersion states if the data is strongly or weakly clustered around this value. If the 2019 issue locations are strongly correlated to the historical active channels, it would be expected that the distance to the active channel location would have a lower central tendency value with a strong clustering around the value. If the hypothesis is true, it would also be expected to find larger particle sizes associated with the riverside drain and current active channel elevations. Finally, data skews help assess underlying distributions of data. Low skew and kurtosis values for the distance to active channel or a coarse particle size argue for a strongly correlated dataset with fewer outliers, while the opposite suggests there is significant variability, and any correlation is much weaker.
- Independence checks One of the underlying assumptions is that the datasets being assessed are independent and discrete sample points. This was only evaluated for the distance to the active channel for the 1918, 1935, and 1949 historical datasets relative to the filtered 2019 issue locations, the borehole locations, and the borehole locations correlated with the 2019 issue locations. Both run-sequence and lag plots were utilized to assess this independence. Run-sequence plots view the sample set either chronologically or spatially, while the lag plots compare consecutive sample values against each other. A truly independent and discrete sample would show no visual pattern, while a visual observation of a pattern suggests a degree of correlation in the sample set. For example, a plot of the distance to the active channel at each of the 2019 areas of interest, would be expected to show a scattershot of data if the values are truly independent. This would suggest a poor correlation between the 2019 areas of interest and the historical channel locations. Conversely, the identification of a pattern would suggest some level of correlation.

• **Regression relationships** – Regression lines were evaluated between data sets to determine the degree of correlation between the distance from the active channel for the 1918, 1935, and 1949 historical datasets to the filtered 2019 issue locations and the median sediment size, seepage rating, and slope stability rating. Data relationships between two sample sets, for example distance to active channel and bed material size, can help determine if observed trends are strong or weak between the two plotted variables. Only linear regressions were evaluated as part of this analysis.

# Results

Overall, the statistical analysis showed that there is some linkage between the historical channel and the filtered 2019 issue locations. The connection to the 1918 active channel is stronger than found for either 1935 or 1949. The presence of coarse material based on the borelogs at the elevation of the riverside drain, or the current Rio Grande active channel shows only a slight correlation, with some of the 2019 issue locations showing a strong correlation and others no correlation. The same was true when looking at the 2019 issue locations and locations where seepage and slope stability rating were considered high. Four statistical evaluation techniques were utilized in this analysis: frequency distributions, summary statistics, independence checks, and linear regressions. The results from each of these analyses are summarized in the sections that follow.

#### **Frequency Distributions**

Both planform type and distance to active channel frequency distributions were evaluated. The evaluation of the planform types showed a change in the distribution pattern between 1918, 1935, and 1949. About 19% of the identified 2019 issue locations are within the active channel and none in 1935 and 1949. A summary of the results is provided in Table 1.

Underlying data associated with this analysis is found in Attachment 2, with graphical representations available in Attachment 3.

The distribution of the distances to the active channel and the filtered 2019 issue locations also seems to be different between 1918 and 1935/1949. In 1918 there is a cluster of 2019 issue locations that are very close or in the active channel and then a distribution of points further away. The best fitting distribution is a gamma distribution (p-value of 0.56), but both the gamma and lognormal distributions have trouble fitting the distribution centers for the 1918 sample set. The 1935 and 1949 active channel distances have a more singular clustering, with reasonable fits to both the gamma and lognormal distributions. The 1935 active channel distance is best fit by the gamma distribution (p-value of 0.56), while the 1949 active channel distance is best fit by a lognormal distribution (p-value of 0.60).

The boreholes correlated to the 2019 issue locations have a similar distribution of active channel distances as described for the 2019 issue locations. The 1918 distances are best described by a normal distribution, while a gamma distribution best describes that for 1935 and 1949. The

distribution of all the borehole locations has a cluster of data less than 250 feet with a long, positively skewed tail that doesn't fit a normal, lognormal, or gamma distribution. This suggests that the distribution of active channel distances to drilled boreholes from 1984 through 2022 is distinct from the distributions of the active channel distances to the 2019 issue locations and the boreholes correlated to those issue locations. There are some dissimilarities between the 2019 issue locations and the correlated boreholes as well, which may suggest that the assessed stratigraphy (which comes from the correlated boreholes) may not be as representative of all the 2019 issue locations.

	Bin #	% of points found in the historical datasets						
		1918		19	935	1949		
Planform Type		2019 issue locations	Borehole Locations	2019 issue locations	Borehole Locations	2019 issue locations	Borehole Locations	
active channel	2	19	24		14		5	
vegetated island	13	11	3				1	
historic channel	5				25		48	
recent channel change					4			
flood prone	4			95	54	6		
upland use	12					94	43	
out of study area	8			5	3		3	
no data	7	70	73					

<b>T</b> 1 1 C			1 2010	
Table 1. Summary of	planform type j	ound for the fill	tered 2019 areas of	interest and the borehole locations

#### **Summary Statistics**

Summary statistics were used to primarily evaluate distance to active channel, seepage ratings, slope stability ratings, and particle sizes at various stratigraphy elevations that correlate with cross-section features on the Rio Grande. Underlying data is shown in more detail in Attachment 3. Assuming the sample sets are normally distributed, the estimated minimum required sample numbers are met or are greatly exceeded by the actual sample set counts. This implies that the tested sample sets provide a reasonable approximation of the data population.

The mode, mean, median, and Tukey's Trimean all suggest a strong to moderate correlation (central tendency of less than 100 ft) between the 2019 issue locations and the 1918, 1935, and 1949 planform locations. The 1935 and 1949 planforms have a shorter distance than the 1918 planform. The borehole locations and the boreholes correlated to the 2019 issue locations have a central tendency that is significantly greater, with the correlated boreholes often being worse than all the boreholes together. This is somewhat expected since the borehole locations were assigned to provide general representation along the levee systems instead of targeting specific issue locations. The other sample set moments (dispersion, skew, and kurtosis) show a stronger correlation with the active channel distances being strongly clustered. This suggests that there is

a correlation to the active channel locations but that the boreholes may have a different sample distribution and so extrapolation of borehole stratigraphy to the 2019 issue locations may not be representative.

The 2019 issue locations are generally not associated with a vegetated island in the 1918 planform, which would have suggested finer particle distributions would have been possible. The 2019 issue locations do have a have a Tukey's trimean seepage rating of three (high risk) and a slope stability rating of two (moderate risk). A little over half (43) of the 2019 issue locations are located in reaches with high seepage risk. None of the 2019 issue locations were located in areas of high slope stability risk, although more than half (55) were in areas of moderate risk. This suggests that there is some correlation of seepage and slope stability risk that is also associated with the 2019 issue locations. These risk factors evaluated current soil conditions at the levees and potential surface to groundwater gradient factors, suggesting that some of the 2019 issue location to a connection to historical channel locations.

Statistics related to grain sizes for the 2019 issue locations based on elevation at various crosssectional features (e.g., riverside drain, landside levee toe, levee centerline, riverside levee toe, and river centerline) showed little variability. The riverside drain shows a coarser grain size that is statistically different than the other cross section locations for the  $d_{16}$  grain size. The interquartile range (Q<sub>1</sub> through Q<sub>3</sub>) is generally larger at the Riverside Drain for the  $d_{16}$  and  $d_{50}$ grain sizes than the other locations, except for the river centerline location. The interquartile range for the  $d_{84}$  grain size at the Riverside Drain is about the same as other locations, although the landside toe is finer. Of one interesting note is the error estimate, assuming a normal distribution, which is significantly less than a grain classification, suggesting the differences in the central tendency may be significant.

The borehole stratigraphy evaluated as part of this project generally had finer material at the surface that coarsened with depth (SM/ML to SM/SP layers). Often there is a lens of clay material in the stratigraphy as well, but generally this is in the upper ten feet. Most of the observed 2019 issue locations had correlated borehole stratigraphy that is in the Wentworth categories of FS or smaller, suggesting deposits are more likely correlated to a floodplain fluvial setting than the coarser material of the active channel. The range of the nominal particle size (d<sub>50</sub>) did have some larger particles (MS or larger) within the third quartile for the riverside drain (31 out of the 82 issue locations identified) and current river channel locations (24 out of the 82 issue locations identified), suggesting that some of the issue locations likely are influenced by historical active channel locations.

Figures of the 2019 issue locations, boreholes which were evaluated in this analysis, active channel locations from 1918, 1935, and 1949, and issue locations with median grain size material of around the MS or larger are shown in the figures that follow. Evaluation of these figures reveals that some of the issue locations are in a different planform location than the

borehole from which the grain size was extracted. For example, an issue location was noted on Sandia Pueblo on the east side in a section of the river where the current and historical channels of the Rio Grande are primarily straight. The borehole correlated to this site is downstream of this site along the outside bank of a river bend. This area of the river likely had higher energy and thus any deposited material would likely be larger in size than material deposited in a straighter section, which may be why this particular site shows the presence of coarser material at the current drain elevation. There are other areas, shown in these figures, where the correlated boreholes are within the same general planform feature and likely are better representations of historical conditions. These areas include an outside bend in the Los Ranchos area and a series of bends from Bridge Blvd to around the Pajarito area. The 2019 issue locations in these areas that are correlated with coarser material tend to be on the outside of active historical river bends.



Figure 8. 2019 issue locations associated with coarser sediment: Corrales Siphon to Los Ranchos. Also shown are the historical active channel locations from 1918, 1935, and 1949. Background imagery is from ESRI accessed on 18 October 2023.



Figure 9. 2019 issue locations associated with coarser sediment: Los Ranchos to Bridge Blvd. Also shown are the historical active channel locations from 1918, 1935, and 1949. Background imagery is from ESRI accessed on 18 October 2023.



Figure 10. 2019 issue locations associated with coarser sediment: Bridge Blvd to I-25. Also shown are the historical active channel locations from 1918, 1935, and 1949. Background imagery is from ESRI accessed on 18 October 2023.

#### **Independence Checks**

Some independence checks (run-sequence and lag plots) were evaluated for the active channel distances. Underlying data is shown in more detail in Attachment 3.

The run sequence plots have a sinusoidal pattern that is more obvious in the active channel distance to the filtered 2019 issue locations than either all of the boreholes or the correlated boreholes. This seems reasonable since the points are listed from north to the south, which is the flow direction of the Rio Grande. As the Rio Grande flows it oscillates from the east to the west side in an irregular pattern that is suggestive of the plotted active channel distances. That this is more readily apparent with the 2019 issue locations and not the boreholes suggests there is a stronger correlation between the active channel and the 2019 issue locations than the active channel and the borehole locations, even the boreholes within a close proximity of the 2019 issue locations. This also suggests that the borehole stratigraphy may not be representative of the 2019 issue locations.

The sinusoidal pattern signal is strongest for the 1918 active channel distance, becoming more obfuscated in the 1935 and 1949 graphs. It is interesting that the sinusoidal pattern observed in 1918 shifts in the downstream direction in 1935 and then again in 1949, reflecting perhaps the morphological changes that were occurring in the Rio Grande during those time periods.

The lag sequence plots are interesting because they indicate that the distance to the active channels from the 2019 areas of interest are likely correlated, compared with the borehole information. The borehole plots are more uniformly spread out from the 1:1 correlation line, but the 2019 issue locations are clustered on the 1:1 correlation line. The correlated boreholes show more correlation to the active channel distance than all the boreholes together, but not as strong as the issue locations.

#### Linear Regressions

Regression relationships were explored between the active channel distances and the sediment sizes at various elevations correlated to cross-section features, seepage ratings, and slope stability ratings. None of the relationships plotted indicate a correlation with the active channel distance in 1918, 1935, or 1949, with R squared values all less than 0.2. Underlying data is shown in more detail in Attachment 3. The nominal bed material ( $d_{50}$ ) was extracted from boreholes along the levee centerline and correlated based on depth below the levee crest to contemporary riverine features using the Wentworth (1922) classification categories. While there are no discernible trends between the grain size class and the distance to the active channel, it is interesting that the coarsest materials tend to be at the current riverside drain location. There is also more consistency in the soil classifications at the other locations compared with the current riverside drain locations.

The boreholes correlated to the 2019 issue locations generally ranged from 39 to 1800 ft away, with one location pulling information from a borehole that was over 14,000 ft away. Less than

6% of the 2019 issue locations were located within 100 feet of the correlated borehole from which the grain size information was pulled. This may explain the observed poor correlation. The average active channel widths between 1918 and 1949 in the Albuquerque area ranged from around 600 to 1300 feet (Makar and Aubuchon 2012), which if centered at an issue location indicates that a borehole range less than 650 feet from the observed 2019 issue locations would be more desirable.

## Conclusions

The conducted analyses indicates that the filtered 2019 issue locations have some correlation to the observed active channel locations in 1918, 1935, and 1949, with the earliest year having stronger visual correlations, although the summary statistics of active channel distance favor the latter years. It was speculated that a stronger correlation may exist between the 2019 issue locations and active channel morphology that predates 1918, based on the morphological planform type changes between 1918 and 1949. The correlation between coarser sediment deposits and the 2019 issue locations is poor, however, and may be a result of correlated boreholes that were not closely associated with the 2019 issue locations.

The analysis suggested that there is a moderate correlation between the 2019 issue locations and zones identified as high to moderate risk for seepage and slope stability failures. Only about 43% of the 2019 issue locations had a high seepage rating and none of the 2019 issue locations had a high slope stability rating. Roughly a third of the 2019 issue locations were located in areas with a low seepage and slope stability rating. Part of the hypothesis testing was to evaluate whether historical river planforms, compared to other conditions, such as standing water or vertical gradient change, are contributing to groundwater movement that is causing seepage and slope stability issues on the riverside drains. This analysis was inconclusive in identifying a primary cause but suggests that historical channels and traditional seepage concerns (e.g., standing water, vertical gradient change, etc.) are likely both contributing culprits in the observed 2019 issue locations.

While the evaluation was focused on a flood control nexus because of a dataset that provided spatially diverse and observable links to groundwater movement, it does suggest that an increased groundwater connection through coarser sediment deposits from historical active channel locations is possible. Based on the data evaluated, the relationship is moderate at best and likely more pronounced where the current active channel has incised into the stratigraphy laid down by historical active channels. This insight would need to be tested further but if valid, advantage could be taken of historical active channel locations to develop habitat restoration that benefits from an increased flow of groundwater. Historical active channel locations may be worth the consideration, in habitat restoration however within the Floodway, as there was some groundwater connection observed. Soil moisture and groundwater connectivity are interrelated and are listed as areas of uncertainties for the Conceptual Ecological Models for endangered species (MRGESCP 2021a; MRGESCP 2021b; MRGESCP 2021c).. The increased groundwater
flow may not be as important, however, as having a floodplain overlain with finer material to minimize soil moisture losses. Generally the finer material is also brought in through a connection with the current active channel location.

# **Recommendations/Future Work**

While a moderate correlation exists between the historical channel locations and groundwater movement based on the observed 2019 issue locations, the statistical support for a strong correlation wasn't observed. The focus of this analysis was on utilizing existing datasets to assess if a groundwater connectivity could be made. This was only partially successful and some suggestions/recommendations for future work may reach a more conclusive end.

The first recommendation is based on the observed bias in the sediment evaluations because of the distance away from the 2019 issue locations. Future work that limited the distance from which borehole information is extracted may show a higher correlation. Also, evaluations with regard to the planform location (e.g., outside of bend, straight away, etc.) and ensuring that the borehole information extracted for a given 2019 issue location comes from a similar planform location may also improve the statistical correlation. A comparison of the current active channel elevations relative to the 1918 active channel elevations may also be interesting to see if there are connections where these channels intersect and there is a historical channel slope towards the levee in the vicinity of the observed 2019 issue locations.

The second recommendation is with regard to a Rio Grande centric focus. Large floods listed by Scurlock (1998) are not limited to the spring snow-melt season (May-June), but include events that occurred in the fall, which suggests heavy monsoonal activity. The hypothesis for this work only considered Rio Grande flows but considerable sediment is also provided by ephemeral tributaries to the Rio Grande and subsequent re-working of those sediment. Parsing locations by proximity to ephemeral tributaries may also provide additional insight.

Thirdly, a comparison between existing vegetation types and historical active channel locations may also prove insightful. The larger substrate sizes tend to be about 10 feet below the levee crest. The riverside drains tend to be below this elevation, while the current river channel is around this level. It is possible therefore that certain types of vegetation may be more prevalent along paths of higher groundwater flow. A study that evaluated differences in current vegetation patterns inside and outside of the historical active channel locations may potentially provide a revealing insight on groundwater movement in the Rio Grande valley.

Finally, as a more extensive network of groundwater data becomes available, tracking groundwater movement during a spring snow-melt runoff would provide more conclusive evidence of connectivity.

# References

- AMEC (2006). "2-Albuquerque Levees Lab Data No Cover Sheets." AMEC Earth Environmental, Inc. for Geomachnics Southwest, Inc., Albuquerque, NM.
- AMEC (2008). "Geotechnical and Hydrogeological Investigation and Analysis Report Albuquerque West Levee Project." AMEC Earth and Environmental, Inc. for Bohannan Huston, Inc., Albuquerque, NM.
- ASTM (2017). "Standard Test Methods for Particle-Size Distribution (Gradation) of Soils Using Sieve Analysis." *D6913/D6913M-17*, American Society for Testing and Materials, International, West Conshohocken, PA.
- AuBuchon, J., Abraham, D., and Jackson, T. (2023). "2019 Middle Rio Grande Sediment Measurements." Albuquerque, NM.
- Bauer, T. (2007). "2006 Bed Material Sampling on the Middle Rio Grande, NM." U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Reclamation, Technical Service Center, Denver, CO.
- Bauer, T. R. (2009). "Evolution of Sediment on the Middle Rio Grande, New Mexico." SRH-2009-32, U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Reclamation, Technical Service Center, Denver, CO.
- Berry, K. L., and Lewis, K. (1997). "Historical Documentation of Middle Rio Grande Flood Protection Projects Corrales to San Marcial." University of New Mexico, Office of Contract Archaeology for the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Albuquerque District, Albuquerque, NM.
- BHI (2009). "As-Built Constructino Plans for Albuquerque West Levee Project Bernalillo County, New Mexico." Bohannan Huston for the Middle Rio Grande Conservancy District, Albuquerque, NM.
- Boberg, S., Shafike, N., Jordan, B., and Wilson, D. (2019). "2019 Middle Rio Grande High Flow Event: Report on Monitoring Efforts along the Corrales to Belen Rio Grande Corridor." U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Albuquerque District, Albuquerque, NM.
- Das, B. M. (1990). *Principles of Geotechnical Engineering, Second Edition*, PWS-Kent Publishing Company, Boston, MA.
- Das, B. M. (2006). *Principles of Geotechnical Engineering, International Student Edition*, Thomson Learning, Toronto, Ontario, Canada.
- Delignette-Muller, M. L., and Dutang, C. (2015). "fitdistrplus: An R Package for Fitting Distributions." *Journal of Statistical Software*, 64(4), 1-34.
- Erhardt, E. B., Bedrick, E. J., and Schrader, R. M. (2015). "Lecture notes for Advanced Data Analysis I (ADA) " *Stat 427/527*, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM.
- Fox (1984). "Sieve Analyses, Moistures and Atterberg Limits Tests for the Rio Grande Levees." Fox and Associates of New Mexico, Inc Consulting Engineers and Geologists for the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Albuquerque District, Albuquerque, NM.
- Frost, J. (2019). "How to Identify the Distribution of Your Data." *Statistics by Jim: Making statistics intuitive*, <<u>https://statisticsbyjim.com/hypothesis-testing/identify-distribution-data/</u>>. (2 October 2019).
- Glen, S. (2023). ""Trimean (Tukey's Trimean)" from StatisticsHowTo.com: Elementary Statistics for the rest of us." <<u>https://www.statisticshowto.com/trimean/</u>>. (23 August, 2023), Independent Media Associates, Inc. , Los Angeles, CA.

- Grassel, K. (2002). "Taking out the Jacks: Issues of Jetty Jack Removal in Bosque and River Restoration Planning." *Water Resources Program, Publication WRP-6*, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM.
- Hazen (2023a). "100% Design Documents for the Construction of the Southside Water Reclamation Plant (SWRP) Outfall Restoration Project." Hazen and Sawyer for the Albuquerque Bernalillo County Water Utility Authority, Albuquerque, NM.
- Hazen (2023b). "Southside Water Reclamation Plant Outfall Restoration Design Project Final Basis of Design Report 90% Design Phase." Hazen and Sawyer for the Albuquerque Bernalillo County Water Utility Authority, Albuquerque, NM.
- Jimenez, R. (2009). "MRG Levee Drilling Logs." LEC, Inc., Albuquerque, NM.
- Lagasse, P. F. (1980). "An Assessment of the Response of the Rio Grande to Dam Construction -Cochiti to Isleta Reach." West Point, NY.
- Licon (2010). "Middle Rio Grande Flood Protection Project Albuquerque to Belen, NM." Licon Engineering Co., Inc., Albuquerque, NM.
- Makar, P., and Aubuchon, J. (2012). "Channel Conditions and Dynamics of the Middle RIo Grande River." Bureau of Reclamation, Albuquerque, NM.
- Microsoft (2019a). "Average function." *Microsoft Office Help*, <<<u>https://support.office.com/en-us/article/AVERAGE-function-047BAC88-D466-426C-A32B-8F33EB960CF6</u>>>.
- Microsoft (2019b). "KURT function." *Microsoft Office Help*, <<<u>https://support.office.com/en-us/article/SKEW-function-BDF49D86-B1EF-4804-A046-28EAEA69C9FA</u>>>. (22 February, 2019).
- Microsoft (2019c). "SKEW function." *Microsoft Office Help*, <<<u>https://support.office.com/en-us/article/KURT-function-BC3A265C-5DA4-4DCB-B7FD-C237789095AB</u>>>.
- Microsoft (2019d). "STDEV function." *Microsoft Office Help*, <<<u>https://support.office.com/en-us/article/STDEV-function-51FECAAA-231E-4BBB-9230-33650A72C9B0</u>>>. (5 September, 2019).
- MRGESCP (2021a). "Draft SWFL CEM November 2021." Middle Rio Grande Endangered Species Collaborative Program, Ad Hoc group,, Albuquerque, NM.
- MRGESCP (2021b). "Draft YBCU CEM November 2021." Middle Rio Grande Endangered Species Collaborative Program, Ad Hoc group,, Albuquerque, NM.
- MRGESCP (2021c). "RGSM CEM June 2021." Middle Rio Grande Endangered Species Collaborative Program, Ad Hoc group,, Albuquerque, NM.
- Mun, J. (2008). "Appendix C: Understanding and Choosing the Right Probability Distributions." Advanced Analystical Models: Over 800 Models and 300 Applications from the Basel II Accord to Wall Street and Beyond, <<<u>https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1002/9781119197096.app03</u>>>. (26 February, 2019).
- Nordin, C. F., and Beverage, J. P. (1965). "Sediment Transport in the Rio Grande New Mexico." *Geological Survey Professional Paper 462-F*, U.S. Geological Survey, Washington D.C.
- Oliver, J. (2012). "Middle Rio Grande, Active Channel Features, 2012 (Metadata)." U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Reclamation, Denver, CO.
- Perea, J. (2006). "2006 Drilling Sites Borehole logs (1- ABQ Levees Drill Logs)."
  Geomechanics Southwest Inc. for the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Albuquerque District, Albuquerque, NM.
- Schmidt, J. C., Everitt, B. L., and Richard, G. A. (2003). "Hydrology and Geomorphology of the Rio Grande and Implications for River Rehabilitation." *Special Publications Aquatic*

*Fauna of the Northern Chihuahuan Desert*, G. P. Garrett, and N. L. Allan, eds., Museum of Texas Tech University, Alpine, TX, 25-45.

- Scurlock, D. (1998). "From the Rio to the Sierra: An Environmental History of the Middle Rio Grande Basin."Ft. Collins, CO.
- Triola, M. F. (2008). *Statistics for Business Decisions, taken from Essentials of Statistics, third Edition*, Learning Solutions, New York, NY.
- USACE (1986). "Middle Rio Grande Flood Protection Bernaillo to Belen, NM, General Design Memorandum No. 1 Volume A Main Report." U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Albuquerque, NM.
- USACE (2009). "Rio Grande Floodway, Albuquerque Unit Evaluation Report Albuquerque, New Mexico." U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Albuquerque District, Albuquerque, NM.
- USACE (2018). "Middle Rio Grande Flood Protection Bernalillo to Belen, New Mexico: Mountain View, Isleta and Belen units Integrated General reevaluation Report and Supplemental Environmental Impact Statement." U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Albuquerque District, Albuquerque, NM.
- Weaver, J. H. (2000). "Conquering Statistics: numbers without the Crunch." Cambridge, MA.
- Wentworth, C. K. (1922). "A Scale of Grade and Class Terms for Clastic Sediments." *The Journal of Geology*, 30(5), 377-392.
- Woolpert (2022). "Lidar Mapping Report Middle Rio Grande Project 2022." Woolpert for the U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Reclamation, Dayton, Ohio.

# Attachment 1: Collation of Datasets

The proposed analyses requires the collation of a variety of existing datasets, which are described in more detail in the sections that follow.

# 1918, 1935, and 1949 historical planforms

The planform dataset was developed by the U.S. Department of Interior, Bureau of Reclamation (Reclamation) based on georeferenced hand-drawn linens (1918), and aerial photography (1935 and 1949). In the process of digitizing observable features a "script" attribute field was added to differentiate between active channel, floodplain, recent changes (since the last aerial photography), etc. (Oliver 2012). Originally the dataset was developed as a personal geodatabase (RioGrandeSP83.mdb) which was converted to a file geodatabase (RioGrandeSP83.gdb) for this analysis. While all the "script" attributes were evaluated, the "active channel" and the "veg island" definitions within the "script" attribute field are assumed to provide more insight into where the potentially coarser materials were deposited.

# 1984 Corrales and Mountain View Levee Borehole locations

Geotechnical exploration by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE) in 1984 was done to evaluate flood control designs in the MRG Valley. The borehole locations were digitized based on the planview locations shown in the design drawings (USACE 1986). The borehole logs didn't contain any spatial information, so the approximate locations were digitized in ArcGIS Pro (version 3.1.0) at a scale of 1:4000. Placement of borehole locations was done visually by comparing the planview locations with georeferenced imagery from 1972 and the 1985 active channel planform. Boreholes along the levee were snapped to the 2022 levee centerline, described in the section on Developed Datasets. These are shown in Figure 11.

# 1984 Corrales and Mountain View Levee Borehole data

The 1984 geotechnical exploration generated borehole logs and geotechnical evaluations. The borehole and geotechnical evaluations are listed in Fox (1984). For this analysis the gradation information and soil classifications were the primary source of data collated.

# 2002 Photogrammetry dataset

Reclamation collected aerial photography data in the January/February 2002 timeframe on the Middle Rio Grande from which a photogrammetric surface was created. The dataset was delivered in the NM SP NAD 29, central zone projection with a 1-foot contour interval vertical accuracy according to the National Map Accuracy Standards. The elevations were listed in the NGVD29 vertical datum. Part of the delivery of data from Reclamation included the extraction of the 2002 photogrammetric surface along aggradation-degradation (agg-deg) lines established within the MRG. For this analysis the 2002 agg-deg points were adjusted to the NM SP NAD 83, central zone projection using the NAVD88 vertical datum.

### 2006 Albuquerque Levee Borehole locations

Geotechnical exploration by USACE in 2006 was done for an evaluation report of the Albuquerque Levee units (USACE 2009). Borehole locations were digitized based on the coordinates provided at each borehole (latitude, longitude). An attribute table was created that lists the borehole name. These are shown in Figure 12.

### 2006 Albuquerque Levee Borehole data

The 2006 geotechnical exploration generated borehole logs and geotechnical evaluations. The borehole logs are listed under Perea (2006). The geotechnical evaluation is provided within AMEC (2006). For this analysis the gradation information and soil classifications were the primary source of data collated.

### 2006 Analyses

Various analyses were performed by USACE as part the evaluation report of the Albuquerque Levee units. One of the analyses (USACE 2009, Figure 22, p. 55) subdivided the Albuquerque area into 5 main reaches, which were further subdivided into subreaches. This was primarily done in order to perform a tree survey, but the subreaches were carried over into other analyses.

The geotechnical analyses utilized the subreach nomenclature and estimated a subreach seepage rating and slope stability rating (USACE 2009, Table 8, p. 68). The assigned ratings included a low (1), medium (2), and high rating (3), where a high rating indicates a high seepage rate and a low slope stability. The reaches and subreaches as presented by USACE (2009, Figure 22, p. 55) were digitized for this analysis. An attribute field was added to the subreach feature class to list the seepage and slope stability rating assigned by the geotechnical analysis (USACE 2009, Table 8, p. 68). These are shown in Figure 13.

# 2007 Albuquerque West Levee Borehole locations

Geotechnical exploration by the USACE in 2007 was done to prepare for the Albuquerque West Levee Construction. Approximate locations of the boreholes are shown in figures 1-3 of AMEC (2008). The figure imagery was georeferenced, and the odd boreholes approximated as part of this analysis. There are three borehole sites at each odd borehole number. These were snapped to lines digitized for the levee centerline, the riverside toe, and the landside toe. The even numbers were placed halfway between the odd borehole numbers. Boring number 34 was placed 500 feet north of boring number 23. An attribute table was created that lists the borehole name. These are shown in Figure 14.

### 2007 Albuquerque West Levee Borehole data

The 2007 geotechnical exploration generated borehole logs and geotechnical evaluations. AMEC (2008) provides the borehole logs and the geotechnical evaluations. For this analysis the gradation information and soil classifications were utilized.

# 2009 Mountain View Levee Borehole locations

Geotechnical exploration by USACE in 2009 was done as part of the General Reevaluation Report (GRR) for the Belen to Bernalillo project (USACE 2018) and included boreholes through a portion of the Mountain View levee. A file composite of the drilled coordinates (NM SP NAD 83, central zone), [see <u>Drilled Coordinates.xlsx</u>] was used to create a comma separated values file (called Boring\_2009.csv). This was brought into ArcGIS Pro and projected using the northing and easting coordinates. Boring locations included boreholes drilled on the Isleta, Los Lunas, and Belen levee sections too. The area of interest was used to further refine the boreholes to only the ones within the Mountain View area. This feature class is called "Borings\_2009\_MtnVw." The attribute table contains the names of the boreholes. These are shown in Figure 14.

# 2009 Mountain View Levee Borehole data

The 2009 geotechnical exploration generated borehole logs and geotechnical evaluations. Jimenez (2009) provides the borehole logs and Licon (2010) contains a summary of the geotechnical evaluations. For this analysis the gradation information and soil classifications were utilized.

# 2019 Levee Issue Locations

An ArcGIS Collector application (Boberg et al. 2019) was created in advance of the 2019 spring snow-melt runoff that was utilized by USACE, Albuquerque District (CESPA); Reclamation, the Albuquerque Area Office, and the MRGCD to record problem sites and document locations of overbank flooding. The runoff was noted to have 79 days of flow greater than 3000 cfs at the Albuquerque USGS gage (Site ID 08330000).

Within the area of interest for this analysis there were 221 points recorded within the ArcGIS collector during the 2019 spring snow-melt runoff. The points recorded during the 2019 spring snow-melt runoff were filtered to only include locations where there were indications of increased groundwater movement, such as seeping, sand boils, tension cracks, sloughing, etc. This filtered the number of issue locations to 84, 24 of which were flagged as critical.

Filtered points primarily appear in three areas: One area on Sandia Pueblo across from the Harvey Jones channel (one point), one area between Alameda and Montano roads (10 locations on west side, two on east side – 23 points in total), and one area from Central Bridge to I-25 bridge (11 locations on west side, 5 on east side – 60 points in total. Of particular note are the 33 points along a mile section of the Albuquerque West Levee unit just downstream of the Durand outfall. The reach and sub-reach designations are shown in Figure 6.

# 2022 Albuquerque Area Borehole locations

Geotechnical exploration by the Albuquerque Bernalillo County Water Utility Authority (ABCWUA) in 2022 as documented in Hazen (2023a). Sheet B-01 contains the geotechnical boring information as conducted by GEOMAT. The borehole logs contained northing and eastings (NM SP NAD 83, central zone) which were used to directly digitize the borehole

locations in ArcGIS Pro. This feature class is called "Borings-ABCWUA." These are shown in Figure 14.

# 2022 Albuquerque Area Borehole data

The 2022 geotechnical exploration generated borehole logs and geotechnical evaluations. Hazen (2023a) provides the borehole logs and Hazen (2023b, Appendix B, p. 62), contains the geotechnical evaluations. For this analysis the gradation information and soil classifications were utilized.

# 2022 LiDAR/aerial photography dataset

Reclamation collected LiDAR and aerial photography data between 25 February 2022 and 8 March 2022 on the Middle Rio Grande through their Contractor Woolpert. The dataset was delivered in the NM SP NAD 83, central zone projection. LiDAR was collected with a pulse density of 8 points per square meter and has a reported horizontal accuracy of 0.305 m at a 95% confidence level (Woolpert 2022). The reported vertical accuracy was about 0.1 m for the nonvegetated accuracy and 0.21 m for the vegetated vertical accuracy, both at the 95% confidence interval. Part of the delivery of data from Reclamation included the extraction of the 2022 LiDAR elevations along agg-deg lines established within the MRG.

A mosaiced DEM was created from the 2022 LiDAR for this analysis that was clipped to the area of interest. A hillshade rendition of the mosaiced 2022 DEM was created within ArcGIS Pro (version 3.1.0) using the 3D Analyst Tools>>Raster Surface>>Hillshade. The ESRI default settings were kept for this rendition.

#### Evaluation of Historical Alluvial Channel Crossings



Figure 11. 1984 borehole locations within the analysis area on the MRG. Background aerial imagery is from the 2022 Middle Rio Grande Council of Government's aerial collection by Bohannon Huston from ESRI online imagery (accessed 18 August 2023).



Figure 12. 2006 borehole locations within the analysis area on the MRG. Background aerial imagery is from the 2022 Middle Rio Grande Council of Government's aerial collection by Bohannon Huston from ESRI online imagery (accessed 18 August 2023).

#### Evaluation of Historical Alluvial Channel Crossings



Figure 13. Reach and subreach delineations within the analysis area on the MRG. Background aerial imagery is from the 2022 Middle Rio Grande Council of Government's aerial collection by Bohannon Huston from ESRI online imagery (accessed 18 August 2023).

#### Evaluation of Historical Alluvial Channel Crossings



Figure 14. 2007, 2009, and 2022 borehole locations within analysis area. Background aerial imagery is from the 2022 Middle Rio Grande Council of Government's aerial collection by Bohannon Huston from ESRI online imagery (accessed 18 August 2023).

# Attachment 2: Developed Datasets

The collated datasets described in Attachment 1 were utilized to extract information and create the following datasets that were utilized in the analysis to test the stated hypothesis.

### 2022 to 2002 Elevation Difference Dataset for the Albuquerque West Levee

The Albuquerque West Levee project was constructed in the 2008-2009 timeframe (BHI 2009). The borehole information for this section of the levee records only the depth below the surface and thus a correction is needed to assess depths below the 2022 LiDAR recorded elevation from the levee crest. To accomplish this the agg-deg lines within the Albuquerque West levee section (agg-deg 588 to 623) were utilized to extract elevation data from the 2002 photogrammetric surface (assumed borehole elevations at the time of the drilling) and the 2022 LiDAR surface (current terrain elevation) at the x, y, positions of the 2002 agg-deg data.

Since the Middle Rio Grande alignment is generally in the northern direction, plots of the easting versus elevation were made to visually inspect that there was correlation in the plots (see Figure 15). The representative plots were used to differentiate the levee section within the Albuquerque West levee unit and estimate an approximate difference between the 2022 and the 2002 levee elevations. Generally the highest elevation that was on the levee crest road was taken as the elevation representing that particular year. If the 2002 spoil levee crest was higher than the 2022 levee crest then a negative elevation difference is calculated. Elevation differences along the agg-deg lines varied from +2.1 to -2.8 feet.

The agg-deg lines upstream and downstream of each of the 2007 Albuquerque West Levee Boreholes were recorded, along with the distance between each agg-deg line and the length from the upstream agg-deg line. These were measured in ArcGIS Pro using the measure tool. Assuming a linear change in the levee height between agg-deg lines, a distance weighted formulation was utilized, as shown in Equation 1, to determine the elevation adjustment needed at each borehole. The elevation adjustment was subtracted from the 2022 elevations to reflect the approximate levee conditions at the time of the borehole investigation.



Figure 15. 2002 photogrammetric surface elevations and the 2022 LiDAR elevations. .Comparison plot is at agg-deg line 623. Cross sections are shown from west to east, so represent a right to left cross-sectional view when looking downstream.

Equation 1. Distance weighted elevation difference formulation

$$ElevDif_{BH} = \left(\frac{Dist_{ustoBH}}{Dist_{ustods}}\right) (ElevDif_{ds} - ElevDif_{us}) + ElevDif_{us}$$

Where  $ElevDif_{BH}$  is the 2022 to 2002 elevation difference at a given borehole (ft, NAVD 88),  $Dist_{ustoBH}$  is the distance (ft) between the upstream agg-deg line and a given borehole,  $Dist_{ustods}$  is the distance (ft) between the upstream and downstream agg-deg lines,  $ElevDif_{ds}$  is the 2022 to 2002 elevation difference at the downstream agg-deg line, and  $ElevDif_{us}$  is the 2022 to 2002 elevation difference at the upstream agg-deg line.

### 2022 Feature Digitization

For this analysis a common location was developed to denote the riverside toe, landside toe, river centerline, levee centerline, and riverside drain locations. Features were drawn in ArcGIS Pro (version 3.0.2). The 2022 LiDAR, specifically the hillshade rendering, was used to delineate polylines representing the approximate feature locations. This was done zooming out to the entire area of interest and drawing lines that approximately followed the desired using the Editor function. Then working from south to north the following modifications were made:

- Vertices were adjusted on the lines representing the drains and the Rio Grande were modified using the Modify Features>>Edit Vertices features such that all vertices were situated in the areas reflecting the water surface (the hydroflattened areas of the 2022 LiDAR). This was done at a scale of 1:2000 within ArcGIS Pro. Figure 16 shows an example of the wetted water surface at the time of the LiDAR collection for both the Rio Grande and the drains.
- The delineated drains include the Atrisco Riverside Drain, the Corrales Riverside Drain, and the Upper Corrales Riverside Drain on the west side and the Albuquerque Riverside Drain on the east side. Alameda Road separates the Corrales Riverside Drain and the Upper Corrales Riverside Drain. The west side bluffs separate the Atrisco Riverside Drain from the Corrales Riverside Drain. No drains (or levees) exist in the west side bluff area (just south of the I-40 Bridge to the Oxbow Area near Taylor Ranch, NM).
- Using the Modify Features>>Copy Parallel tool the drain feature lines were offset to represent the levee crest and both the riverside and landside toes of the levee. The offset features required modification of these lines (using the Modify Features>>Edit Vertices tool). Modifications were done primarily with the 2022 LiDAR hillshade rendition. This was adjusted at a scale of 1:500 to better identify the toe locations. Figure 17 shows an example of the 2022 LiDAR hillshade rendering with the levee prism.
- The 2022 aerial photography collected with the 2022 LiDAR was also utilized to check areas that were not obvious with the hillshade, such as the top portion of Figure 17, which shows a ramp coming down from the levee into the Bosque. Some adjustment of the drains were made if the lines were observed to be outside of the hydroflattened water surface terrain as visible in the hillshade raster (see Figure 18). The river centerline was adjusted if the line crossed an island in the hillshade raster (see Figure 19).



Figure 16. 2022 LiDAR collected for Reclamation. The darkest zones represent the lowest recorded terrain in a given tile. Note there are multiple tiles, so the colors are not always balanced across the sections. These areas clearly delineate the wetted water surface of the Rio Grande and the drains at the time of the LiDAR collection. The flow direction and names of the drains are shown in the figure.



*Figure 17. 2022 LiDAR hillshade rendering/aerial photography.* The drain shown is the Atrisco Riverside Drain. The top Levee Riverside Toe delineation is offset to account for an earthen levee ramp into the Bosque at this location. This area is *just upstream of the I-25 river crossing on the west side.* 



Figure 18. 2022 LiDAR hillshade rendering upstream of the Alameda Bridge on the west side. The centerline for the drain (Upper Corrales Riverside Drain) was adjusted to stay within the hydroflattened water surface of the 2022 LiDAR hillshade raster. The other lines represent the landside levee toe, the levee crest, and the riverside levee toe, as you move from left to right.



Figure 19. 2022 LiDAR hillshade rendering just upstream of the Alameda Bridge. The centerline was adjusted to avoid the islands visible above the hydroflattened water surface of the 2022 LiDAR hillshade rendering.

# 2022 Relative Depths

2022 LiDAR elevations were extracted at five locations for each borehole and filtered 2019 issue location. The approximate extraction locations are shown in Figure 7 of the main report. The exact locations of the features are based on the intersection of the 2022 digitized lines and a line drawn roughly perpendicular to either the borehole or the 2019 issue location, as shown in Figure 20.

An attribute field was created that lists the relative depth from the levee centerline to the other features identified in Figure 7. This is done by subtracting the field's 2022 elevation from the 2022 elevation at the levee centerline. The 2007 Albuquerque West Levee Boreholes had a readjustment of the 2022 LiDAR elevation for the levee centerline in accordance with the 2022 to 2002 Elevation Difference Dataset for the Albuquerque West Levee section. The calculated relative depths are then able to be used with the available borehole logs. The 1984 Corrales Levee Boreholes had a readjustment of the 2022 LiDAR elevations by 2.8 feet, which was the average levee height raised on that project (USACE 2018, p. ES-2). The calculated relative depths are then able to be used with the available borehole logs. All other borehole locations on the levees were assumed to be represented by the 2022 LiDAR elevations.



Figure 20. Point extraction of 2022 LiDAR elevations. Extraction based on the 2022 digitized lines (green lines) and borehole locations. The area shown is the Albuquerque West unit. The green diamonds are the approximate 2007 Albuquerque West Borehole locations. The blue diamonds represent the intersection of a line roughly perpendicular from the borehole to the digitized lines. The red line is the area of interest boundary. Background aerial imagery is from the 2022 Middle Rio Grande Council of Government's aerial collection by Bohannon Huston from ESRI online imagery (accessed 18August 2023).

# Extraction of Soil Information from the boreholes

The 1984, 2006, 2007, 2009, and 2022 borehole information was used in conjunction with the relative depths to extract a Unified Soil Classification System (USCS) designation associated with that layer and any notes on the soil stratigraphy. Each borehole is assigned a unique entry for each of the relative depth measurement locations: Riverside Drain, Landside Toe, Levee Centerline, Riverside Toe, and River Centerline. In some situations, such as the 2007 Albuquerque West Boreholes, there were three locations drilled. These were treated as a single borehole with all three assessed when assigning the USCS at a particular depth. If there were differences in the soil stratigraphy these were noted.

Since the relative depths are in reference to the levee crest elevation, an adjustment of the relative depths for boreholes drilled at the riverside or landside levee toe was performed. For example B-09E on the 2007 Albuquerque West Boreholes is at the riverside toe, so depths are

relative to the ground surface at the riverside toe. To see what soil type it may be at the river centerline elevation (which is the water surface elevation from the 2022 LiDAR) then the depth difference between the river centerline to the levee centerline elevations (10.67 ft) and the west riverside toe to the levee centerline elevations (5.17 ft) is taken, which results in 5.5 ft. This is the depth below the surface of the riverside toe borehole (B-09E) that correlates with the location of the current active channel water surface elevation circa 2022.

The geotechnical analyses performed on the soil samples collected during the exploration of the 2006, 2007, and 2022 boreholes was utilized to extract the following information for each borehole:

- Gradation information performed through a sieve analysis (ASTM 2017). The geotechnical results were reported in terms of the percent finer per a given sieve. The #10, #16, #30, #40, #50, #100, and #200 sieves were extracted for this analysis.
- The USCS designation for the tested sample gradation. The depth for the tested sample was also listed. These were correlated with the boreholes (by number and depth) to ensure that the sample is from the same horizon as indicated in the borehole. Sometimes a sample was collected that crossed a borehole soil horizon When this situation occurred the laboratory results typically indicated two different soils with an A or B designation for the depth. To determine which sample results to use, the borehole details were considered such that the chosen soil sample correlated to the soil layer(s) (specifically the USCS nomenclature) determined from the borehole.
- The information was compiled into an Excel spreadsheet (Office 365) that included the borehole name assigned when creating the geospatial feature class representing the borehole location. The following 11 columns were added:
  - *USCS* Records the USCS from the borehole that corresponds to the relative depths
  - Soil description text that describes the borehole number and location of where data was extracted. If no east (E) or west (W) designation is listed the borehole was along the levee centerline. Depths below the surface are listed for those boreholes not along the levee centerline.
  - *USCS of gradation* Records the USCS from the laboratory sample tested which correlates to the borehole location.
  - Notes Provides notes on the depth or the sample designation listed in the borehole notes at which the lab sample was extracted. If a borehole other than the levee centerline was utilized, it is also listed.
  - $\circ$  *Percent Finer* #10 Lists the percent finer from the #10 sieve as reported by the geotechnical analysis for the lab sample.
  - $\circ$  *Percent Finer* #16 Lists the percent finer from the #16 sieve as reported by the geotechnical analysis for the lab sample.
  - $\circ$  *Percent Finer #30* Lists the percent finer from the #30 sieve as reported by the geotechnical analysis for the lab sample.
  - *Percent Finer* #40 Lists the percent finer from the #40 sieve as reported by the geotechnical analysis for the lab sample.

- *Percent Finer* #50 Lists the percent finer from the #50 sieve as reported by the geotechnical analysis for the lab sample.
- $\circ$  *Percent Finer* #100 Lists the percent finer from the #100 sieve as reported by the geotechnical analysis for the lab sample.
- $\circ$  *Percent Finer* #200 Lists the percent finer from the #200 sieve as reported by the geotechnical analysis for the lab sample.

Since a more standardized soil classification is utilized within the realm of sediment transport. The gradations reported from the soil samples were correlated to the following Wentworth (1922, Table 1, p. 381) categories.

- Very Coarse Sand (VCS): 1-2 mm
- Coarse Sand (CS):1-0.5 mm:
- Medium sand (MS): 0.5-0.25 mm
- Fine sand (FS): 0.25 0.125 mm
- Very fine sand (VFS): 0.125 0.0625 mm
- Fines (silts and clays): < 0.0625 mm

The following additional nine (9) columns were added to the Excel spreadsheet for a correlation of the Wentworth (1922) categories to the provided sieve openings reported in the geotechnical investigations.

- The assumed sieve openings were based on the standard dimensions (Das 1990, Table 1.5, p. 17; Das 2006, Table 2.5, p. 31) as shown below:
  - $\circ \quad \#10-2 \ mm$
  - #16 1.18 mm
  - $\circ$  #30 0.6 mm
  - $\circ$  #40 0.425 mm
  - $\circ$  #50 0.355 mm
  - $\circ$  #100 0.15 mm
  - $\circ$  #200 0.075 mm
- Six columns were created to approximate the % of the sample that fell into the following Wentworth (Wentworth 1922, Table 1, p. 381) categories:
  - The percentages for each of the Wentworth categories were calculated as follows:
    - ~% of sample that is VCS: percent finer #10 minus percent finer #16
    - ~% of sample that is CS: percent finer #16 minus percent finer #30
    - ~% of sample that is MS: percent finer #30 minus percent finer #50
    - $\sim$  % of sample that is FS: percent finer #50 minus percent finer #100
    - $\sim$  % of sample that is VFS: percent finer #100 minus percent finer #200
    - ~ % of sample that are Fines: percent finer #200
  - A more precise approximation could be made by looking at the actual gradation curve. The approximation was determined to be sufficient for this analysis since it would be more labor intensive to extract values at the more exact breaks.

- The last three columns extract an approximate Wentworth category associated with the percent of the gradation that is finer than the median (d<sub>50</sub>) and one standard deviation (normal distribution) above (d<sub>84</sub>) and below (d<sub>16</sub>) the median.
  - This is determined through a series of If..then statements that evaluate the six percentages from the Wentworth category calculations. The assessment begins with an evaluation of the percent of material coarser than the #10 sieve (2 mm), This is evaluated by taking 100 minus the percent finer than the #10 sieve. If this fraction is greater than 16%, 50%. or 84%, respectively for the d<sub>84</sub>, d<sub>50</sub>, and d<sub>16</sub> categories then a ">VCS" label is applied. From this starting point the percent of samples in the VCS, CS, MS, FS, and VFS fractions are iteratively summed until the 16%, 50%, and 84% are reached. The algorithm returns the fraction category (i.e., MS) when the 16% (d<sub>84</sub>), 50% (d<sub>50</sub>), and 84% (d<sub>16</sub>) are reached.
  - The assessment returns the general Wentworth category, e.g., MS or CS, rather than a specific size. This provides a relative measure to understand the sediment size at a particular depth relative to a given borehole location.

Boreholes collected in 1984 and 2009 required some additional evaluation. The 1984 borehole samples only reported the percent finer associated with the #10, #40, #80, and #200 sieves. The opening diameter associated with a #80 sieve is 0.18 mm (Das 1990, Table 1.5, p. 17; Das 2006, Table 2.5, p. 31). While this provides some information on the gradation, it does not provide the detail similar to the other evaluated boreholes. The provided percent finers do bracket the required information so a linear interpolation was done based on sieve opening diameter, according to Equation 2.

#### Equation 2. Percent finer linear interpolation

$$PF_{u} = PF_{u-larger} - \left(\frac{Logdiam_{u-larger} - Logdiam_{u}}{Logdiam_{u-larger} - Logdiam_{u-smaller}}\right) \left(PF_{u-larger} - PF_{u-smaller}\right)$$

Where  $PF_u$  is the percent finer associated with an unreported sieve size,  $PF_{u-larger}$  is the percent finer associated with the reported sieve size that is larger than the unknown value,  $Pf_{u-smaller}$  is the percent finer associated with the reported sieve size that is smaller than the unknown value, Logdiam<sub>u</sub> is the log (base 10) of the unknown sieve size, Logdiam<sub>u-larger</sub> is the log (base 10) of the reported sieve size that is larger than the unknown sieve size, and Logdiam<sub>u-smaller</sub> is the log (base 10) of the reported sieve size that is smaller than the unknown sieve size. The log (base 10) transformation was done since gradation curves are typically shown on a semi-log plot. While not perfect, this approximation estimated particle sizes along the reported curve fairly well. See Figure 21 for an example of four sediment samples that are representative of what was found in the investigation. In general, the linear approximations are on or below the reported data lines. This would mean that the interpolated values would tend to reflect coarser values for the d<sub>16</sub>, d<sub>50</sub>, and d<sub>84</sub> grain sizes. Since the goal of these grain sizes is to report a Wentworth category rather than a specific grain size, the coarser bias is reasonable since the Wentworth categories are larger than the linear interpolation bias, as can be seen in Figure 21. Specific computations for each of the boreholes is provided in the "Linear Interpolations of the 1984 gradations" section at the end of this attachment.



Figure 21. Comparison of reported (lines) and linearly interpolated (circles) gradation values. This is for Borehole # 2 in the 1984 geotechnical investigations. Colors represent the Wentworth categories used in this analysis: red = VCS, orange is CS, yellow is MS, green is FS, and blue is VFS. Uncolored zones reflect categories assigned when values exceeded the color banded zones.

Borehole #66B (RGL-8A2S-87) for the 1984 boreholes was drilled near the drain O&M road, so no information could be extracted related to the soil at the levee top and the east riverside toe since these locations are above the elevation of the drain O&M road. These locations had a value of "NA" (not applicable) assigned to the Soil description column.

The geotechnical investigations for the 2009 boreholes provided only information related to the percent finer for the #200 sieve. This didn't provide the opportunity for linear interpolation, so the focus for the samples from these boreholes was on identifying the correct Wentworth category for the d<sub>16</sub>, d<sub>50</sub>, and d<sub>84</sub> grain sizes. Licon (2010) also provided "Nominal Particle Size", " $D_{50}$ ", and " $D_{10}$ " categories, in addition to the percent finer for the #200 sieves. On closer inspection of these values the "Nominal Particle Size" is often on the larger end of the normal sieve categories (e.g., 3/8", <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>", <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>", etc.) and always larger than the "D<sub>50</sub>". The "D50" size is larger than the " $D_{10}$ " size, which means the  $D_{50}$  is likely the soil particle diameter (in mm) of which 50% of the mass is finer and  $D_{10}$  is the likely the soil particle diameter (in mm) of which 10% of the mass is finer. The reported "D<sub>50</sub>" size was used to manually determine the applicable Wentworth category for the d<sub>50</sub> column mentioned above. The reported "D<sub>10</sub>" size was used to manually determine the applicable Wentworth category for the  $d_{16}$  column mentioned above. Sometimes a value of "N/D" was reported, which was assumed to represent a not determined status. The value of "N/D" was generally provided when more than 10% of the sample passed the #200 sieve. In these situations a value of "Fines" was applied for the Wentworth category, since the # 200 sieve is very close to the sand/fine split. The determination of the  $d_{84}$  value was based on the value reported for the "Nominal Particle Size". If this was significantly larger than

the category of VCS (upper bounds of 2mm) then the  $d_{84}$  was two Wentworth categories larger than the  $d_{50}$  category. For example, the 2009 borehole 09-AD-04 sample B had a "Nominal Particle Size" of 3/8" (about 9.5 mm), which is in the gravel and larger Wentworth categories and a  $d_{50}$  Wentworth category of MS, so the  $d_{84}$  category was assigned a value of VCS to account for the skew from the presence of gravels in the sample. In some situations the "Nominal Particle Size" was not considerably larger and so only one Wentworth category larger than the  $d_{50}$  category was applied. For example, the 2009 borehole 09-AD-04 sample A had a "Nominal Particle Size" of 0.0236" (about 0.6 mm) and a  $d_{50}$  Wentworth category of FS, so the  $d_{84}$ category was assigned a value of MS to reflect the relative absence of larger gravel particles.

Borehole drilling logs and geotechnical information were not found for the following 2009 borehole locations: Borehole #2a (09-AD-02a), Borehole #7 (09-AD-07), and Borehole #8 (09-AD-08). These locations therefore were not included in the subsequent statistical analysis.

# Extraction of Historical Planform Information

A geospatial analysis was conducted using ESRI's ArcGIS Pro to determine locational information related to the historical planform locations and the borehole and filtered 2019 issue locations. The following bullets detail the locational information queried. Each of the results provided a new data point that was later utilized in the statistical evaluation to assess correlation. The raw data is provided in the Raw data extraction section of this attachment. Each of these bullets were added as an attribute field that could be queried by the borehole or the filtered 2019 issue location name.

- The historical planform polygon intersected by the borehole or filtered 2019 issue location. This is based on the "script" attribute field and was done for each of the three years: 1918, 1935, and 1949. The following "scripts" attributes are utilized across the three historical planform years to denote what planform features was located at the boreholes or filtered 2019 issue locations. although not all of the features were digitized in every year. Attribute definitions are based on Oliver (2012).
  - Active channel open water or bare earth section of the Rio Grande.
  - Vegetated island a patch of earth surrounded by active channel that has woody vegetation present.
  - Arroyo ephemeral tributary to the Rio Grande.
  - Flood prone areas clearly still prone to flooding based on visual assessments.
  - Historic channel previous channel locations that are still visible based on vegetation type or presence.
  - $\circ$  Island-attached to bank previous island formation that now is part of the bankline.
  - Levee an earthen berm constructed to manage flood flows.
  - Out of study area area not digitized.
  - Recent channel change section of the Rio Grande where vegetation or sedimentation differences indicate a flow change has occurred.

- Tributary perennial tributary to the Rio Grande, or at least had water in at the time of historical data capture.
- Upland uses area where flooding is not an issue, often identified by vegetation type or scarcity.
- Ponded water area of pooled water.
- $\circ$  No data extent of historical coverage is not provided in this section.
- The proximity (distance in feet) to "active channel" polygon (name in the "script" attribute) for the 1918, 1935, and 1949 historical channels for the boreholes and the filtered 2019 issue locations. If the borehole or filtered 2019 issue location is located in the "active channel" polygon then it is assigned a numerical value of zero.
- Identification on whether the borehole or filtered 2019 issue locations are within the vegetated island polygon within the "script" attribute for the 1918 historical planform. This is an attribute that is listed as "yes" if located within and "no" if not located within. The assumption is that those locations classified as "yes" are likely more stable from a historical perspective and would be expected to have finer soil gradations than areas of active channel locations.

An additional set of attribute values were added to the filtered 2019 issue locations as columns from which data could be queried.

- The reach/subreach from the 2006 analyses (USACE 2009) in which the filtered 2019 issue location resides.
  - The seepage rating (1, 2, or 3) associated with the assigned subreach was listed in a separate column.
  - The slope stability rating (1, 2, or 3) associated with the assigned subreach was listed in a separate column.
- The name of the closest upstream borehole, followed by columns containing the following attributes related to the soil correlated at that borehole.
  - The distance (in US feet) to the upstream borehole. Distances were measured along the levee centerline feature class.
  - $\circ$  The Wentworth grain classification from the upstream borehole related to the d<sub>16</sub>, d<sub>50</sub>, and d<sub>84</sub> at the Riverside Drain.
  - $\circ$  The Wentworth grain classification from the upstream borehole related to the d<sub>16</sub>, d<sub>50</sub>, and d<sub>84</sub> at the Landside Toe.
  - $\circ$  The Wentworth grain classification from the upstream borehole related to the d<sub>16</sub>, d<sub>50</sub>, and d<sub>84</sub> at the Levee Centerline.
  - $\circ$  The Wentworth grain classification from the upstream borehole related to the d<sub>16</sub>, d<sub>50</sub>, and d<sub>84</sub> at the Riverside Toe.
  - $\circ~$  The Wentworth grain classification from the upstream borehole related to the d\_{16}, d\_{50}, and d\_{84} at the River Centerline.
- The name of the closest downstream borehole, followed by columns containing the following attributes related to the soil correlated at that borehole.

- The distance (in US feet) to the downstream borehole. Distances were measured along the levee centerline feature class.
- The Wentworth grain classification from the downstream borehole related to the  $d_{16}$ ,  $d_{50}$ , and  $d_{84}$  at the Riverside Drain.
- The Wentworth grain classification from the downstream borehole related to the  $d_{16}$ ,  $d_{50}$ , and  $d_{84}$  at the Landside Toe.
- $\circ$  The Wentworth grain classification from the downstream borehole related to the  $d_{16}$ ,  $d_{50}$ , and  $d_{84}$  at the Levee Centerline.
- $\circ~$  The Wentworth grain classification from the downstream borehole related to the  $d_{16},\,d_{50},\,$  and  $d_{84}$  at the Riverside Toe.
- $\circ$  The Wentworth grain classification from the downstream borehole related to the d<sub>16</sub>, d<sub>50</sub>, and d<sub>84</sub> at the River Centerline.

Finally, a column was added on the name of the closest borehole to the filtered 2019 issue locations. This was either the upstream or downstream borehole name, based on the shortest distance to the filtered 2019 issue location.

Linear Interpolations of the 1984 Gradations

Hi	Highlighted Data is interpolated											
			surface		3.5 ft	8.5 ft	13.5 ft					
Sie	eve #	diam	% finer									
	10	2		98	98	100	95					
	16	1.18		91.9	95.6	99.3	89.2					
	30	0.6		84.0	92.6	98.4	81.8					
	40	0.425		80	91	98	78					
	50	0.3		67.4	85.7	96.0	62.6					
	80	0.18		49	78	93	40					
	100	0.15		41.1	72.5	87.3	32.5					
	200	0.075		11.3	51.5	65.5	4.1					

	#10	#16	#30	#40	#50	#100	#200	
surface		98	91.9	84.0	80	67.4	41.1	11.3
3.5 ft		98	95.6	92.6	91	85.7	72.5	51.5
8.5 ft	1	00	99.3	98.4	98	96.0	87.3	65.5
13.5 ft		95	89.2	81.8	78	62.6	32.5	4.1

95	100	98	98	2	10
78	98	91	80	0.425	40
40	93	78	49	0.18	80
4.1	65.5	51.5	11.3	0.075	200

Highlight	Highlighted Data is interpolated											
		surface		3.5 ft	8.5 ft	18.5 ft						
Sieve #	diam	% finer										
1	0 2	2	96	99	100	52						
1	6 1.13	3	92.9	98.7	99.7	50.0						
3	0 0.0	5	89.0	98.2	99.2	47.3						
4	0 0.42	5	87	98	99	46						
5	0 O.:	3	72.8	96.0	97.4	29.0						
8	0 0.13	3	52	93	95	4						
10	0 0.1	5	44.9	86.9	91.6	3.4						
20	0.07	5	17.7	63.9	78.6	1						

	#10	#16	#30	#40	#50	#100	#200	
surface		96	92.9	89.0	87	72.8	44.9	17.7
3.5 ft		99	98.7	98.2	98	96.0	86.9	63.9
8.5 ft		100	99.7	99.2	99	97.4	91.6	78.6
18.5 ft		52	50.0	47.3	46	29.0	3.4	1

52	100	99	96	2	10
46	99	98	87	0.425	40
4	95	93	52	0.18	80
1	78.6	63.9	17.7	0.075	200

Highlighte	Highlighted Data is interpolated											
		surface		3.5 ft	8.5 ft	18.5 ft						
Sieve #	diam	% finer										
1	) 2		98	100	100	64						
1	5 1.18		95.3	99.3	99.3	54.1						
3	0.6		91.8	98.4	98.4	41.5						
4	0.425		90	98	98	35						
5	0.3		81.1	96.4	96.8	23.2						
8	0.18		68	94	95	6						
10	0.15		61.7	88.1	93.6	5.1						
20	0.075		37.6	65.5	88.4	1.5						

	#10	#16	#30	#40	#50	#100	#200	
surface		98	95.3	91.8	90	81.1	61.7	37.6
3.5 ft		100	99.3	98.4	98	96.4	88.1	65.5
8.5 ft		100	99.3	98.4	98	96.8	93.6	88.4
18.5 ft		64	54.1	41.5	35	23.2	5.1	1.5

10	2	98	100	100	64
40	0.425	90	98	98	35
80	0.18	68	94	95	6
200	0.075	37.6	65.5	88.4	1.5

#### Highlighted Data is interpolated

_	-		Hole #5				Hole #7	
			3.5 ft		8.5 ft	13.5 ft	surface	4 ft
Sieve	#	diam	% finer					
	10	2		97	100	99	100	99
	16	1.18		95.3	99.7	92.5	98.3	92.2
	30	0.6		93.1	99.2	84.2	96.1	83.5
	40	0.425		92	99	80	95	79
	50	0.3		88.4	97.8	60.5	93.4	52.6
	80	0.18		83	96	32	91	14
	100	0.15		77.8	95.0	26.0	88.8	11.1
	200	0.075		58.1	91	3.4	80.4	0.2

### For copying into borehole logs

		#10	#16	#30	#40	#50	#100	#200
Hole # 5	3.5 ft	97	95.3	93.1	92	88.4	77.8	58.1
Hole # 5	8.5 ft	100	99.7	99.2	99	97.8	95.0	91
Hole # 5	13.5 ft	99	92.5	84.2	80	60.5	26.0	3.4
Hole #7	surface	100	98.3	96.1	95	93.4	88.8	80.4
Hole #7	4 ft	99	92.18662	83.45296	79	52.64791	11.12607	0.2

10	2	97	100	99	100	99
40	0.425	92	99	80	95	79
80	0.18	83	96	32	91	14
200	0.075	58.1	91	3.4	80.4	0.2

Highlighted Data is interpolated										
		surface		3.5 ft	8.5 ft	13.5 ft				
Sieve #	diam	% finer								
10	2		94	100	97	100				
16	1.18		89.2	99.7	96.3	98.3				
30	0.6		83.1	99.2	95.4	96.1				
40	0.425		80	99	95	95				
50	0.3		65.8	98.2	93.4	81.2				
80	0.18		45	97	91	61				
100	0.15		39.2	90.9	86.6	59.6				
200	0.075		17.2	67.7	69.7	54.4				

	#10	#16	#30	#40	#50	#100	#200	
surface		94	89.2	83.1	80	65.8	39.2	17.2
3.5 ft		100	99.7	99.2	99	98.2	90.9	67.7
8.5 ft		97	96.3	95.4	95	93.4	86.6	69.7
13.5 ft		100	98.3	96.1	95	81.2	59.6	54.4

10	2	94	100	97	100
40	0.425	80	99	95	95
80	0.18	45	97	91	61
200	0.075	17.2	67.7	69.7	54.4

Hi	Highlighted Data is interpolated										
			surface		3.5 ft	12.5 ft	17 ft				
Si	eve #	diam	% finer								
	10	2		91	97	96	59				
	16	1.18		88.6	95.0	85.8	45.4				
	30	0.6		85.6	92.3	72.7	27.9				
	40	0.425		84	91	66	19				
	50	0.3		79.1	78.4	43.3	12.5				
	80	0.18		72	60	10	3				
	100	0.15		68.0	47.9	8.1	2.5				
	200	0.075		52.9	1.8	0.8	0.6				

	#10	#16	#30	#40	#50	#100	#200	
surface		91	88.6	85.6	84	79.1	68.0	52.9
3.5 ft		97	95.0	92.3	91	78.4	47.9	1.8
12.5 ft		96	85.8	72.7	66	43.3	8.1	0.8
17 ft		59	45.4	27.9	19	12.5	2.5	0.6

10	2	91	97	96	59
40	0.425	84	91	66	19
80	0.18	72	60	10	3
200	0.075	52.9	1.8	0.8	0.6

#### Highlighted Data is interpolated

	-		Hole #9				Hole #10	
			surface		8.5 ft	11.5 ft	surface	8.5 ft
Sieve	ŧ	diam	% finer					
	10	2		84	100	100	100	100
	16	1.18		76.2	99.7	98.6	98.3	96.9
	30	0.6		66.1	99.2	96.9	96.1	93.0
	40	0.425		61	99	96	95	91
	50	0.3		49.2	98.6	88.3	71.5	59.0
	80	0.18		32	98	77	37	12
	100	0.15		27.1	95.1	65.7	30.5	9.6
	200	0.075		8.5	84.2	22.5	5.9	0.5

### For copying into borehole logs

		#10	#16	#30	#40	#50	#100	#200
Hole #9	surface	84	76.2	66.1	61	49.2	27.1	8.5
Hole #9	8.5 ft	100	99.7	99.2	99	98.6	95.1	84.2
Hole #9	11.5 ft	100	98.6	96.9	96	88.3	65.7	22.5
Hole #10	surface	100	98.3	96.1	95	71.5	30.5	5.9
Hole #10	8.5 ft	100	96.93398	93.00383	91	58.97207	9.605057	0.5

10	2	84	100	100	100	100
40	0.425	61	99	96	95	91
80	0.18	32	98	77	37	12
200	0.075	8.5	84.2	22.5	5.9	0.5

Highlighted Data is interpolated										
		1 ft		3.5 ft	6.5 ft	13.5 ft				
Sieve #	diam	% finer								
10	2		95	92	100	99				
16	1.18		75.2	88.3	98.6	97.6				
30	0.6		49.9	83.4	96.9	95.9				
40	0.425		37	81	96	95				
50	0.3		33.8	68.4	81.0	72.3				
80	0.18		29	50	59	39				
100	0.15		28.5	42.2	49.6	34.2				
200	0.075		26.6	12.7	13.9	15.9				

	#10	#16	#30	#40	#50	#100	#200	
1 ft		95	75.2	49.9	37	33.8	28.5	26.6
3.5 ft		92	88.3	83.4	81	68.4	42.2	12.7
6.5 ft		100	98.6	96.9	96	81.0	49.6	13.9
13.5 ft		99	97.6	95.9	95	72.3	34.2	15.9

10	2	95	92	100	99
40	0.425	37	81	96	95
80	0.18	29	50	59	39
200	0.075	26.6	12.7	13.9	15.9

## Highlighted Data is interpolated

Sieve #		diam	at surface % finer		8.5 ft	13.5 ft	
	10	2		90	59	78	
	16	1.18		85.9	54.2	73.2	
	30	0.6		80.7	48.1	67.1	
	40	0.425		78	45	64	
	50	0.3		61.8	39.7	55.9	
	80	0.18		38	32	44	
1	L00	0.15		34.1	29.5	40.4	
2	200	0.075		19.3	19.9	26.8	

### For copying into borehole logs

	#10	#16	#30	#40	#50	#100	#200	
at surface		90	85.9	80.7	78	61.8	34.1	19.3
8.5 ft		59	54.2	48.1	45	39.7	29.5	19.9
13.5 ft		78	73.2	67.1	64	55.9	40.4	26.8

10	2	90	59	78		
40	0.425	78	45	64		
80	0.18	38	32	44		
200	0.075	19.3	19.9	26.8		
Sieve #	diam	at surface % finer		6.5 ft	13.5 ft	
---------	-------	-----------------------	------	--------	---------	--
10	2	/o miei	08	100	100	
10	2		98	100	100	
16	1.18		95.3	98.6	98.6	
30	0.6		91.8	96.9	96.9	
40	0.425		90	96	96	
50	0.3		77.0	88.3	83.0	
80	0.18		58	77	64	
100	0.15		51.1	69.6	55.4	
200	0.075		25.1	41.7	22.9	

# For copying into borehole logs

	#10	#16	#30	#40	#50	#100	#200	
at surface		98	95.3	91.8	90	77.0	51.1	25.1
6.5 ft		100	98.6	96.9	96	88.3	69.6	41.7
13.5 ft		100	98.6	96.9	96	83.0	55.4	22.9

10	2	98	100	100
40	0.425	90	96	96
80	0.18	58	77	64
200	0.075	25.1	41.7	22.9

# Highlighted Data is interpolated4.5 ft9 ftSieve #diam% finer

		, • · · · • •				
10	2		100	93	62	
16	1.18		99.0	83.5	54.5	
30	0.6		97.7	71.2	44.9	
40	0.425		97	65	40	
50	0.3		93.8	42.7	31.5	
80	0.18		89	10	19	
100	0.15		86.8	8.2	16.5	
200	0.075		78.4	1.4	6.8	

13.5 ft

# For copying into borehole logs

	#10	#16	#30	#40	#50	#100	#200	
4.5 ft		100	99.0	97.7	97	93.8	86.8	78.4
9 ft		93	83.5	71.2	65	42.7	8.2	1.4
13.5 ft		62	54.5	44.9	40	31.5	16.5	6.8

10	2	100	93	62
40	0.425	97	65	40
80	0.18	89	10	19
200	0.075	78.4	1.4	6.8

#### Highlighted Data is interpolated at surface 8.5 ft

Sieve #		diam	at surface % finer		8.5 ft	13.5 ft	
	10	2		85	100	100	
	16	1.18		78.2	99.7	97.6	
	30	0.6		69.5	99.2	94.6	
	40	0.425		65	99	93	
	50	0.3		52.8	96.6	68.3	
	80	0.18		35	93	32	
1	00	0.15		29.2	87.0	26.1	
2	00	0.075		7.3	64.4	3.8	

# For copying into borehole logs

	#10	#16	#30	#40	#50	#100	#200	
at surface		85	78.2	69.5	65	52.8	29.2	7.3
8.5 ft		100	99.7	99.2	99	96.6	87.0	64.4
13.5 ft		100	97.6	94.6	93	68.3	26.1	3.8

10	2	85	100	100	
40	0.425	65	99	93	
80	0.18	35	93	32	
200	0.075	7.3	64.4	3.8	

Highlighted Data is interpolated											
		1 ft		3.5 ft	6 ft	12 ft	17 ft				
Sieve #	diam	% finer									
10	2		82	100	) 100	100	98				
16	1.18		72.1	99.7	7 99.0	100.0	94.9				
30	0.6		59.5	99.2	2 97.7	100.0	91.0				
40	0.425		53	99	9 97	100	89				
50	0.3		39.6	98.2	<mark>2 94.6</mark>	99.2	65.1				
80	0.18		20	97	7 91	98	30				
100	0.15		16.8	92.9	9 87.1	94.9	24.2				
200	0.075		4.7	77.2	1 72.1	82.9	2.3				

# For copying into borehole logs

	#10	‡	#16 ÷	#30	#40	#50	#100	#200
1 ft		82	72.1	59.5	53	39.6	16.8	4.7
3.5 ft		100	99.7	99.2	99	98.2	92.9	77.1
6 ft		100	99.0	97.7	97	94.6	87.1	72.1
12 ft		100	100.0	100.0	100	99.2	94.9	82.9
17 ft		98	94.93398	91.00383	89	65.08041	24.23131	2.3

10	2	82	100	100	100	98
40	0.425	53	99	97	100	89
80	0.18	20	97	91	98	30
200	0.075	4.7	77.1	72.1	82.9	2.3

	Highlighted Data is interpolated									
			at surface		3.5 ft	8.5 ft	13.5 ft			
	Sieve #	diam	% finer							
	1(	) 2		91	81	100	90			
	16	5 1.18		85.5	70.4	99.7	81.8			
	3(	0.6		78.6	56.9	99.2	71.3			
	4(	0.425		75	50	99	66			
	50	0.3		63.6	39.5	97.0	51.8			
	80	0.18		47	24	94	31			
	100	) 0.15		39.6	20.3	88.4	25.3			
	200	0.075		11.5	6.2	67	3.6			

# For copying into borehole logs

	#10	#16	#30	#40	#50	#100	#200	
at surface	9	1 85	5.5	78.6	75	63.6	39.6	11.5
3.5 ft	8	1 70	).4	56.9	50	39.5	20.3	6.2
8.5 ft	10	0 99	9.7	99.2	99	97.0	88.4	67
13.5 ft	9	0 81	L.8	71.3	66	51.8	25.3	3.6

10	2	91	81	100	90
40	0.425	75	50	99	66
80	0.18	47	24	94	31
200	0.075	11.5	6.2	67	3.6

Highlighted Data is interpolated										
		1 ft		3.5 ft	8.5 ft	13.5 ft				
Sieve #	diam	% finer								
10	2		65	87	100	96				
16	1.18		57.8	79.8	99.7	86.1				
30	0.6		48.7	70.7	99.2	73.5				
40	0.425		44	66	99	67				
50	0.3		34.3	51.8	95.4	45.1				
80	0.18		20	31	90	13				
100	0.15		16.8	26.4	79.9	10.6				

1.4

# For copying into borehole logs

	#10	#16	#30	#40	#50	#100	#200	
1 ft		65	57.8	48.7	44	34.3	16.8	4.5
3.5 ft		87	79.8	70.7	66	51.8	26.4	9
8.5 ft		100	99.7	99.2	99	95.4	79.9	41.3
13.5 ft		96	86.1	73.5	67	45.1	10.6	1.4

#### Data from Geotechnical Analysis

200

0.075

10	2	65	87	100	96
40	0.425	44	66	99	67
80	0.18	20	31	90	13
200	0.075	4.5	9	41.3	1.4

4.5

9

41.3

			5 ft		10 ft		
Sieve #	ł	diam	% finer				
	10	2		96	100		
	16	1.18		95.7	98.6		
	30	0.6		95.2	96.9		
	40	0.425		95	96		
	50	0.3		80.4	75.7		
	80	0.18		59	46		
	100	0.15		51.2	37.7		
	200	0.075		21.7	6.2		

# For copying into borehole logs

	#10	#16	#30	#40	#50	#100	#200	
5 ft		96	95.7	95.2	95	80.4	51.2	21.7
10 ft		100	98.6	96.9	96	75.7	37.7	6.2

10	2	96	100	
40	0.425	95	96	
80	0.18	59	46	
200	0.075	21.7	6.2	

Highlighted Data is interpolated										
		4 ft	7	ft	12 ft					
Sieve #	diam	% finer								
10	2		88	98	100					
16	1.18		77.8	96.0	99.3					
30	0.6		64.7	93.3	98.4					
40	0.425		58	92	98					
50	0.3		46.2	87.1	96.0					
80	0.18		29	80	93					
100	0.15		24.4	71.3	88.5					
200	0.075		7	38	71.4					

# For copying into borehole logs

	#10	#16	#30	#40	#50	#100	#200
4 ft	8	8 77.	8 64.7	7 58	46.2	24.4	7
7 ft	9	8 96.	0 93.3	3 92	87.1	71.3	38
12 ft	10	0 99.	3 98.4	1 98	96.0	88.5	71.4

10	2	88	98	100
40	0.425	58	92	98
80	0.18	29	80	93
200	0.075	7	38	71.4

Sieve #		diam	1 ft % finer		13 ft		
1	10	2		87		100	
1	16	1.18		78.1		98.6	
Э	30	0.6		66.8		96.9	
L	10	0.425		61		96	
5	50	0.3		48.8		89.9	
8	30	0.18		31		81	
10	00	0.15		25.9		72.1	
20	00	0.075		6.4		38.5	

# For copying into borehole logs

	#10	#16	#30	#40	#50	#100	#200	
1 ft		87	78.1	66.8	61	48.8	25.9	6.4
13 ft		100	98.6	96.9	96	89.9	72.1	38.5

10	2	87	100	
40	0.425	61	96	
80	0.18	31	81	
200	0.075	6.4	38.5	

		4 ft	9 ft	13 ft	
Sieve #	diam	% finer			
1(	) 2		92	99	99
16	5 1.18	8	35.2	96.6	97.6
30	0.6	7	76.5	93.6	95.9
4(	0.425		72	92	95
50	) 0.3	5	59.0	83.5	91.8
80	0.18		40	71	87
100	) 0.15	3	32.6	65.1	81.7
200	0.075		4.6	42.8	61.6

# For copying into borehole logs

	#10	#16	#30	#40	#50	#100	#200	
4 ft		92	85.2	76.5	72	59.0	32.6	4.6
9 ft		99	96.6	93.6	92	83.5	65.1	42.8
13 ft		99	97.6	95.9	95	91.8	81.7	61.6

10	2	92	99	99
40	0.425	72	92	95
80	0.18	40	71	87
200	0.075	4.6	42.8	61.6

			5 ft		10 ft		
Sieve #		diam	% finer				
	10	2		95		99	
	16	1.18		89.5	(	98.0	
	30	0.6		82.6	9	96.7	
	40	0.425		79		96	
	50	0.3		62.0	9	92.4	
	80	0.18		37		87	
	100	0.15		32.7	5	80.6	
	200	0.075		16.5	1	56.4	

# For copying into borehole logs

	#10	#16	#30	#40	#50	#100	#200	
5 ft		95	89.5	82.6	79	62.0	32.7	16.5
10 ft		99	98.0	96.7	96	92.4	80.6	56.4

10	2	95	99	
40	0.425	79	96	
80	0.18	37	87	
200	0.075	16.5	56.4	

			5 ft	1	0 ft 1	.5 ft	
Sieve #		diam	% finer				
	10	2		94	100	95	
	16	1.18		91.6	98.0	79.7	
	30	0.6		88.6	95.3	60.0	
	40	0.425		87	94	50	
	50	0.3		74.0	70.5	35.8	
	80	0.18		55	36	15	
1	.00	0.15		49.9	30.4	12.8	
2	200	0.075		30.4	9.1	4.2	

# For copying into borehole logs

	#10	#16	#30	#40	#50	#100	#200	
5 ft		94	91.6	88.6	87	74.0	49.9	30.4
10 ft		100	98.0	95.3	94	70.5	30.4	9.1
15 ft		95	79.7	60.0	50	35.8	12.8	4.2

10	2	94	100	95
40	0.425	87	94	50
80	0.18	55	36	15
200	0.075	30.4	9.1	4.2

Sieve #		diam	5 ft % finer		10 ft		
	10	2		99		100	
	16	1.18		97.3		99.0	
	30	0.6		95.1		97.7	
	40	0.425		94		97	
	50	0.3		75.4		88.5	
	80	0.18		48		76	
1	00	0.15		43.3		66.2	
2	00	0.075		25.2		29.1	

# For copying into borehole logs

	#10	#16	#30	#40	#50	#100	#200	
5 ft		99	97.3	95.1	94	75.4	43.3	25.2
10 ft		100	99.0	97.7	97	88.5	66.2	29.1

10	2	99	100	
40	0.425	94	97	
80	0.18	48	76	
200	0.075	25.2	29.1	

Highlighted Data is interpolated									
		at surface	2	2 ft	8.5 ft				
Sieve #	diam	% finer							
10	2		99	99	100				
16	1.18		94.9	93.5	97.3				
30	0.6		89.7	86.6	93.8				
40	0.425		87	83	92				
50	0.3		69.2	63.1	75.0				
80	0.18		43	34	50				
100	0.15		34.9	27.6	40.6				
200	0.075		4.1	3.1	4.7				

# For copying into borehole logs

	#10	#16	#30	#40	#50	#100	#200	
at surface		99	94.9	89.7	87	69.2	34.9	4.1
2 ft		99	93.5	86.6	83	63.1	27.6	3.1
8.5 ft	1	.00	97.3	93.8	92	75.0	40.6	4.7

10	2	99	99	100
40	0.425	87	83	92
80	0.18	43	34	50
200	0.075	4.1	3.1	4.7

Sieve #	diar	n	at surface % finer		3.5 ft	5 ft	7.5 ft
1	0	2		86	98	73	100
1	.6	1.18		78.5	94.3	65.5	<u>99.0</u>
3	80	0.6		68.9	89.4	55.9	97.7
4	10	0.425		64	87	51	97
5	50	0.3		52.2	79.7	42.9	88.1
8	30	0.18		35	69	31	75
10	0	0.15		31.5	64.9	28.9	62.2
20	00	0.075		18.3	49.4	20.9	13.6

# For copying into borehole logs

	#10	#16	#30	#40	#50	#100	#200	
at surface		86	78.5	68.9	64	52.2	31.5	18.3
3.5 ft		98	94.3	89.4	87	79.7	64.9	49.4
5 ft		73	65.5	55.9	51	42.9	28.9	20.9
7.5 ft	1	00	99.0	97.7	97	88.1	62.2	13.6

10	2	86	98	73	100
40	0.425	64	87	51	97
80	0.18	35	69	31	75
200	0.075	18.3	49.4	20.9	13.6

Highlighted Data is interpolated								
		at surface	2	ft 1	L3.5 ft			
Sieve #	diam	% finer						
10	2		90	100	99			
16	1.18		84.5	98.0	86.7			
30	0.6		77.6	95.3	71.0			
40	0.425		74	94	63			
50	0.3		62.6	87.1	47.2			
80	0.18		46	77	24			
100	0.15		38.7	73.0	19.6			

# For copying into borehole logs

	#10	#16	#30	#40	#50	#100	#200	
at surface		90	84.5	77.6	74	62.6	38.7	11
2 ft		100	98.0	95.3	94	87.1	73.0	57.7
13.5 ft		99	86.7	71.0	63	47.2	19.6	2.8

#### Data from Geotechnical Analysis

0.075

200

10	2	90	100	99
40	0.425	74	94	63
80	0.18	46	77	24
200	0.075	11	57.7	2.8

11

57.7

2.8

			5 ft		10 ft		
Sieve #		diam	% finer				
	10	2		96		98	
	16	1.18		92.9	1	96.0	
	30	0.6		89.0	1	93.3	
	40	0.425		87		92	
	50	0.3		81.3		87.1	
	80	0.18		73		80	
1	00	0.15		67.7		77.6	
2	00	0.075		47.5		68.3	

# For copying into borehole logs

	#10	#16	#30	#40	#50	#100	#200	
5 ft		96	92.9	89.0	87	81.3	67.7	47.5
10 ft		98	96.0	93.3	92	87.1	77.6	68.3

10	2	96	98
40	0.425	87	92
80	0.18	73	80
200	0.075	47.5	68.3

			5 ft		10 ft	15 ft	
Sieve #		diam	% finer				
	10	2		99	100	98	
	16	1.18		97.0	99.0	90.8	
	30	0.6		94.3	97.7	81.7	
	40	0.425		93	97	77	
	50	0.3		84.5	93.8	62.0	
	80	0.18		72	89	40	
1	.00	0.15		66.1	84.6	36.1	
2	200	0.075		43.7	67.9	21.4	

# For copying into borehole logs

	#10	#16	#30	#40	#50	#100	#200	
5 ft		99	97.0	94.3	93	84.5	66.1	43.7
10 ft		100	99.0	97.7	97	93.8	84.6	67.9
15 ft		98	90.8	81.7	77	62.0	36.1	21.4

10	2	99	100	98	
40	0.425	93	97	77	
80	0.18	72	89	40	
200	0.075	43.7	67.9	21.4	

			5 ft		15 ft		
Sieve #		diam	% finer				
	10	2		95		99	
	16	1.18		87.5		94.2	
	30	0.6		77.9		88.1	
	40	0.425		73		85	
	50	0.3		58.0		66.8	
	80	0.18		36		40	
1	.00	0.15		30.3		33.9	
2	200	0.075		8.6		10.7	

# For copying into borehole logs

	#10	#16	#30	#40	#50	#100	#200	
5 ft		95	87.5	77.9	73	58.0	30.3	8.6
15 ft		99	94.2	88.1	85	66.8	33.9	10.7

10	2	95	99
40	0.425	73	85
80	0.18	36	40
200	0.075	8.6	10.7

			5 ft		10 ft	
Sieve #		diam	% finer			
	10	2		99	97	
	16	1.18		95.6	85.1	
	30	0.6		91.2	69.8	
	40	0.425		89	62	
	50	0.3		71.6	47.8	
	80	0.18		46	27	
1	100	0.15		41.0	22.2	
2	200	0.075		21.8	3.8	

# For copying into borehole logs

	#10	#16	#30	#40	#50	#100	#200	
5 ft		99	95.6	91.2	89	71.6	41.0	21.8
10 ft		97	85.1	69.8	62	47.8	22.2	3.8

10	2	99	97
40	0.425	89	62
80	0.18	46	27
200	0.075	21.8	3.8

			5 ft		10 ft	
Sieve #	diar	n	% finer			
1	LO	2		99	10	0
1	16	1.18		96.6	96.	6
3	30	0.6		93.6	92.	2
Z	10	0.425		92	9	0
5	50	0.3		85.9	83.	5
8	30	0.18		77	7	4
10	00	0.15		67.1	65.	8
20	00	0.075		29.6	34.	4

# For copying into borehole logs

	#10	#16	#30	#40	#50	#100	#200	
5 ft		99	96.6	93.6	92	85.9	67.1	29.6
10 ft		100	96.6	92.2	90	83.5	65.8	34.4

10	2	99	100	
40	0.425	92	90	
80	0.18	77	74	
200	0.075	29.6	34.4	

#### Highlighted Data is interpolated 5 ft 10 ft Sieve # diam % finer 10 2 96

97	96	2	10
93.3	88.2	1.18	16
88.4	78.1	0.6	30
86	73	0.425	40
71.8	54.8	0.3	50
51	28	0.18	80
45.1	24.6	0.15	100
22.7	11.5	0.075	200

# For copying into borehole logs

	#10	#16	#30	#40	#50	#100	#200	
5 ft		96	88.2	78.1	73	54.8	24.6	11.5
10 ft		97	93.3	88.4	86	71.8	45.1	22.7

10	2	96	97	
40	0.425	73	86	
80	0.18	28	51	
200	0.075	11.5	22.7	

			5 ft		10 ft	
Sieve #		diam	% finer			
	10	2		96	99	)
	16	1.18		91.9	97.0	)
	30	0.6		86.7	94.3	
	40	0.425		84	93	
	50	0.3		75.1	88.9	1
	80	0.18		62	83	
1	100	0.15		58.2	78.3	
2	200	0.075		43.9	60.4	

# For copying into borehole logs

	#10	#16	#30	#40	#50	#100	#200	
5 ft		96	91.9	86.7	84	75.1	58.2	43.9
10 ft		99	97.0	94.3	93	88.9	78.3	60.4

10	2	96	99	
40	0.425	84	93	
80	0.18	62	83	
200	0.075	43.9	60.4	

Sieve #		diam	5 ft % finer		10 ft		
	10	2		85		96	
	16	1.18		79.9	5	89.5	
	30	0.6		73.3	5	81.2	
	40	0.425		70		77	
	50	0.3		54.6	(	62.0	
	80	0.18		32		40	
1	.00	0.15		27.9	3	34.9	
2	200	0.075		12.4		15.6	

# For copying into borehole logs

	#10	#16	#30	#40	#50	#100	#200	
5 ft		85	79.9	73.3	70	54.6	27.9	12.4
10 ft		96	89.5	81.2	77	62.0	34.9	15.6

10	2	85	96
40	0.425	70	77
80	0.18	32	40
200	0.075	12.4	15.6

Sieve #		diam	2 %	ft 5 finer		5 ft		10 ft		
	10		2		93		96		100	
	16	1.:	18		78.4		92.3		99.7	
	30	O	.6		59.6		87.4		99.2	
	40	0.42	25		50		85		99	
	50	0	.3		37.4		77.3		98.6	
	80	0.1	18		19		66		98	
1	.00	<b>0.</b> :	15		16.3		60.3		95.4	
2	200	0.0	75		5.8		38.5		85.7	

# For copying into borehole logs

	#10	#16	#30	#40	#50	#100	#200	
2 ft	g	93 73	8.4 5	59.6	50	37.4	16.3	5.8
5 ft	g	96 93	2.3 8	87.4	85	77.3	60.3	38.5
10 ft	10	0 9	9.7 9	99.2	99	98.6	95.4	85.7

10	2	93	96	100
40	0.425	50	85	99
80	0.18	19	66	98
200	0.075	5.8	38.5	85.7

# Highlighted Data is interpolated 5 ft 10 ft Sieve # diam % finer 10 2 99 97 16 1.18 97.3 91.9

30	0.6	95.1	85.3	
40	0.425	94	82	
50	0.3	88.3	63.8	
80	0.18	80	37	
100	0.15	72.2	33.2	
200	0.075	42.6	18.9	

# For copying into borehole logs

	#10	#16	#30	#40	#50	#100	#200	
5 ft		99	97.3	95.1	94	88.3	72.2	42.6
10 ft		97	91.9	85.3	82	63.8	33.2	18.9

10	2	99	97
40	0.425	94	82
80	0.18	80	37
200	0.075	42.6	18.9

50

80

100

200

Highlighted Data is interpolated								
			5 ft 10 ft					
Sieve #	diam		% finer					
1	.0	2		98	9	8		
1	.6	1.18		92.9	94.	.9		
3	0	0.6		86.3	91.	.0		
4	0 0	.425		83	8	9		

For copying into borehole log	5
-------------------------------	---

	#10	#16	#30	#40	#50	#100	#200	
5 ft		98	92.9	86.3	83	68.4	41.1	18.5
10 ft		98	94.9	91.0	89	82.5	66.6	42.1

#### Data from Geotechnical Analysis

0.3

0.18

0.15

0.075

10	2	98	98
40	0.425	83	89
80	0.18	47	73
200	0.075	18.5	42.1

82.5

73

66.6

42.1

68.4

41.1

18.5

47

Highlighted Data is interpolated								
		5 ft						
Sieve #	diam	% finer						
1	0 2	99						
1	6 1.18	97.0						
3	0.6	94.3						
4	0 0.425	93						
5	0 0.3	78.0						
8	0 0.18	56						
10	0 0.15	47.1						
20	0 0.075	13.4						

# For copying into borehole logs

	#10	#16	#30	#40	#50	#100	#200	
5 ft		99	97.0	94.3	93	78.0	47.1	13.4

10	2	99
40	0.425	93
80	0.18	56
200	0.075	13.4

Sieve #		diam	at surface % finer	3	3 ft		
	10	2		100	99		
	16	1.18		99.7	98.7		
	30	0.6		99.2	98.2		
	40	0.425		99	98		
	50	0.3		98.2	92.7		
	80	0.18		97	85		
1	00	0.15		95.3	70.5		
2	00	0.075		88.9	15.4		

# For copying into borehole logs

	#10	#16	#30	#40	#50	#100	#200	
at surface		100	99.7	99.2	99	98.2	95.3	88.9
3 ft		99	98.7	98.2	98	92.7	70.5	15.4

10	2	100	99	
40	0.425	99	98	
80	0.18	97	85	
200	0.075	88.9	15.4	

Sieve #		diam	at surface % finer		0.5 ft	8.5 ft	
	10	2		97	73	100	
	16	1.18		92.9	59.7	98.6	
	30	0.6		87.7	42.7	96.9	
	40	0.425		85	34	96	
	50	0.3		75.3	25.1	87.1	
	80	0.18		61	12	74	
1	.00	0.15		55.5	10.0	63.0	
2	200	0.075		34.8	2.5	21.4	

# For copying into borehole logs

	#10	#16	#30	#40	#50	#100	#200	
at surface		97	92.9	87.7	85	75.3	55.5	34.8
0.5 ft		73	59.7	42.7	34	25.1	10.0	2.5
8.5 ft	1	.00	98.6	96.9	96	87.1	63.0	21.4

10	2	97	73	100
40	0.425	85	34	96
80	0.18	61	12	74
200	0.075	34.8	2.5	21.4

Sieve #		diam	at surface % finer		8.5 ft	
	10	2		96	100	
	16	1.18		88.5	100.0	
	30	0.6		78.9	100.0	
	40	0.425		74	100	
	50	0.3		52.1	86.2	
	80	0.18		20	66	
1	00	0.15		16.8	54.2	
2	00	0.075		4.6	9.1	

# For copying into borehole logs

	#10	#16	#3	30 #40	#50	#100	#200	
at surface		96	88.5	78.9	74	52.1	16.8	4.6
8.5 ft		100	100.0	100.0	100	86.2	54.2	9.1

10	2	96	100
40	0.425	74	100
80	0.18	20	66
200	0.075	4.6	9.1

		5 ft		7 ft	
Sieve #	diam				
1	2 2		100	100	
1	5 1.18		98.0	99.0	
3	0.6		95.3	97.7	
4	0.425		94	97	
5	0.3		80.6	92.9	
8	0.18		61	87	
10	0.15		55.8	82.4	
20	0.075		36.1	64.8	

# For copying into borehole logs

	#10	#16	#30	#40	#50	#100	#200	
5 ft		100	98.0	95.3	94	80.6	55.8	36.1
7 ft		100	99.0	97.7	97	92.9	82.4	64.8

10	2	100	100
40	0.425	94	97
80	0.18	61	87
200	0.075	36.1	64.8

Sieve #		diam	at surface % finer		3 ft	8.5 ft	
	10	2		100	100	100	
	16	1.18		98.6	99.0	99.0	
	30	0.6		96.9	97.7	97.7	
	40	0.425		96	97	97	
	50	0.3		93.2	82.4	86.1	
	80	0.18		89	61	70	
1	.00	0.15		83.2	51.7	62.9	
2	200	0.075		61.3	16.4	36.1	

# For copying into borehole logs

	#10	#16	#30	#40	#50	#100	#200	
at surface		100	98.6	96.9	96	93.2	83.2	61.3
3 ft		100	99.0	97.7	97	82.4	51.7	16.4
8.5 ft		100	99.0	97.7	97	86.1	62.9	36.1

10	2	100	100	100
40	0.425	96	97	97
80	0.18	89	61	70
200	0.075	61.3	16.4	36.1

0 0		at surface	4 ft	
Sieve #	diam			
10	2	100	100	
16	1.18	99.0	99.0	
30	0.6	97.7	97.7	
40	0.425	97	97	
50	0.3	89.3	86.9	
80	0.18	78	72	
100	0.15	71.3	64.4	
200	0.075	45.6	35.5	

# For copying into borehole logs

	#10	#16	#30	#40	#50	#100	#200	
at surface		100	99.0	97.7	97	89.3	71.3	45.6
4 ft		100	99.0	97.7	97	86.9	64.4	35.5

10	2	100	100	
40	0.425	97	97	
80	0.18	78	72	
200	0.075	45.6	35.5	

Sieve #		diam	at surface % finer		2.5 ft	8.5 ft	
	10	2		100	98	91	
	16	1.18		98.3	92.5	90.0	
	30	0.6		96.1	85.6	88.7	
	40	0.425		95	82	88	
	50	0.3		88.9	63.4	56.4	
	80	0.18		80	36	10	
1	.00	0.15		75.5	31.7	8.0	
2	200	0.075		58.3	15.2	0.6	

# For copying into borehole logs

	#10	#16	#30	#40	#50	#100	#200	
at surface		100	98.3	96.1	95	88.9	75.5	58.3
2.5 ft		98	92.5	85.6	82	63.4	31.7	15.2
8.5 ft		91	90.0	88.7	88	56.4	8.0	0.6

10	2	100	98	91
40	0.425	95	82	88
80	0.18	80	36	10
200	0.075	58.3	15.2	0.6

Sieve #		diam	at surface % finer		2 ft	8.5 ft	
	10	2	2	100	100	96	
	16	1.18	3	98.6	99.7	87.8	
	30	0.6	5	96.9	99.2	77.3	
	40	0.425	5	96	99	72	
	50	0.3	3	88.3	98.2	48.5	
	80	0.18	3	77	97	14	
1	.00	0.15	5	71.7	92.7	11.4	
2	200	0.075		51.7	76.4	1.5	

# For copying into borehole logs

	#10	#16	#30	#40	#50	#100	#200	
at surface		100	98.6	96.9	96	88.3	71.7	51.7
2 ft		100	99.7	99.2	99	98.2	92.7	76.4
8.5 ft		96	87.8	77.3	72	48.5	11.4	1.5

10	2	100	100	96			
40	0.425	96	99	72			
80	0.18	77	97	14			
200	0.075	51.7	76.4	1.5			
Sieve #		diam	at surface % finer		11.5 ft	18.5 ft	
---------	-----	-------	-----------------------	------	---------	---------	--
	10	2		100	100	97	
	16	1.18		96.9	96.3	93.9	
	30	0.6		93.0	91.4	90.0	
	40	0.425		91	89	88	
	50	0.3		78.4	63.5	60.0	
	80	0.18		60	26	19	
1	L00	0.15		52.0	21.1	15.4	
2	200	0.075		21.8	2.3	1.8	

# For copying into borehole logs

	#10	#16	#30	#40	#50	#100	#200	
at surface		100	96.9	93.0	91	78.4	52.0	21.8
11.5 ft		100	96.3	91.4	89	63.5	21.1	2.3
18.5 ft		97	93.9	90.0	88	60.0	15.4	1.8

10	2	100	100	97
40	0.425	91	89	88
80	0.18	60	26	19
200	0.075	21.8	2.3	1.8

Highlig	Highlighted Data is interpolated											
			at surface		3.5 ft	9 ft	13.5 ft					
Sieve #	ŧ (	diam	% finer									
	10	2		94	99	96	58					
	16	1.18		92.0	97.3	93.6	44.4					
	30	0.6		89.3	95.1	90.6	26.9					
	40	0.425		88	94	89	18					
	50	0.3		80.3	83.5	78.9	12.7					
	80	0.18		69	68	64	5					
	100	0.15		63.2	62.5	53.7	4.2					
	200	0.075		41	41.7	14.4	1.3					

	#10	#16	#30	#40	#50	#100	#200	
at surface		94	92.0	89.3	88	80.3	63.2	41
3.5 ft		99	97.3	95.1	94	83.5	62.5	41.7
9 ft		96	93.6	90.6	89	78.9	53.7	14.4
13.5 ft		58	44.4	26.9	18	12.7	4.2	1.3

5	96	99	94	2	10
1	89	94	88	0.425	40
	64	68	69	0.18	80
1.	14.4	41.7	41	0.075	200

Highlighted Data is interpolated									
		at surface	2	2 ft	7 ft	13.5 ft			
Sieve #	diam	% finer							
10	) 2		100	100	100	100			
16	5 1.18		100.0	97.6	98.3	95.2			
30	0.6		100.0	94.6	96.1	89.1			
40	0.425		100	93	95	86			
50	) 0.3		96.4	76.0	93.0	<u>59.2</u>			
80	) 0.18		91	51	90	20			
100	) 0.15		81.8	43.3	87.0	16.5			
200	0.075		46.8	13.9	75.8	3.2			

	#10	#16	‡	<b>#</b> 30	#40	#50	#100	#200
at surface		100	100.0	100.0	100	96.4	81.8	46.8
2 ft		100	97.6	94.6	93	76.0	43.3	13.9
7 ft		100	98.3	96.1	95	93.0	87.0	75.8
13.5 ft		100	95.2	89.1	86	59.2	16.5	3.2

10	2	100	100	100	100
40	0.425	100	93	95	86
80	0.18	91	51	90	20
200	0.075	46.8	13.9	75.8	3.2

Sieve #		diam	at surface % finer		8.5 ft	13.5 ft	
	10	2		99	100	97	
	16	1.18		97.6	99.7	76.9	
	30	0.6	i.	95.9	99.2	51.1	
	40	0.425	1	95	99	38	
	50	0.3	i	93.0	94.1	26.2	
	80	0.18		90	87	9	
1	.00	0.15		87.0	81.3	7.5	
2	00	0.075		75.6	59.4	2	

# For copying into borehole logs

	#10	#16	#30	#40	#50	#100	#200	
at surface		99	97.6	95.9	95	93.0	87.0	75.6
8.5 ft		100	99.7	99.2	99	94.1	81.3	59.4
13.5 ft		97	76.9	51.1	38	26.2	7.5	2

10	2	99	100	97	
40	0.425	95	99	38	
80	0.18	90	87	9	
200	0.075	75.6	59.4	2	

Highlighted Data is interpolated at surface 2 ft 8 ft 18 5 ft											
Sieve #	diam	% finer		210	011	10.5 10					
10	2		100	100	100	82					
16	1.18		99.7	98.0	99.7	66.7					
30	0.6		99.2	95.3	99.2	47.0					
40	0.425		99	94	99	37					
50	0.3		96.2	74.9	96.6	26.1					
80	0.18		92	47	93	10					
100	0.15		85.2	39.2	84.1	8.4					
200	0.075		59.4	9.7	50.3	2.1					

	#10	#16	#30	#40	#50	#100	#200	
at surface		100	99.7	99.2	99	96.2	85.2	59.4
2 ft		100	98.0	95.3	94	74.9	39.2	9.7
8 ft		100	99.7	99.2	99	96.6	84.1	50.3
18.5 ft		82	66.7	47.0	37	26.1	8.4	2.1

10	2	100	100	100	82
40	0.425	99	94	99	37
80	0.18	92	47	93	10
200	0.075	59.4	9.7	50.3	2.1

Highlighted Data is interpolated									
		at surface		2.5 ft	7.5 ft	18.5 ft			
Sieve #	diam	% finer							
10	) 2		100	92	100	96			
16	5 <u>1.18</u>		100.0	86.2	99.3	85.4			
30	0.6		100.0	78.8	98.4	71.9			
40	0.425		100	75	98	65			
50	0.3		99.2	57.6	94.4	45.1			
80	0.18		98	32	89	16			
100	0.15		93.5	29.0	81.2	13.3			
200	0.075		76.3	17.8	51.5	2.8			

	#10	#16	#3	30	#40	#50	#100	#200
at surface		100	100.0	100.0	100	99.2	93.5	76.3
2.5 ft		92	86.2	78.8	75	57.6	29.0	17.8
7.5 ft		100	99.3	98.4	98	94.4	81.2	51.5
18.5 ft		96	85.4	71.9	65	45.1	13.3	2.8

10	2	100	92	100	96
40	0.425	100	75	98	65
80	0.18	98	32	89	16
200	0.075	76.3	17.8	51.5	2.8

Highlighted Data is interpolated										
		at surface		3.5 ft	8.5 ft	13 ft				
Sieve #	diam	% finer								
1(	) 2		100	91	100	99				
16	5 1.18		99.7	86.9	98.6	97.0				
30	0.6		99.2	81.7	96.9	94.3				
4(	0.425		99	79	96	93				
50	0.3		98.2	66.0	80.6	71.1				
80	) 0.18		97	47	58	39				
100	0.15		95.3	43.3	50.8	32.4				
200	0.075		88.9	29.3	23.4	7.2				

	#10	#16	#30	#40	#50	#100	#200	
at surface		100	99.7	99.2	99	98.2	95.3	88.9
3.5 ft		91	86.9	81.7	79	66.0	43.3	29.3
8.5 ft		100	98.6	96.9	96	80.6	50.8	23.4
13 ft		99	97.0	94.3	93	71.1	32.4	7.2

10	2	100	91	100	99
40	0.425	99	79	96	93
80	0.18	97	47	58	39
200	0.075	88.9	29.3	23.4	7.2

		5 ft		10 ft	15 ft	
Sieve #	diam	% finer				
10	2		96	100	86	
16	1.18		94.6	99.0	75.1	
30	0.6		92.9	97.7	61.1	
40	0.425		92	97	54	
50	0.3		87.9	90.9	39.4	
80	0.18		82	82	18	
100	0.15		78.0	73.5	15.2	
200	0.075		62.6	41.2	4.6	

# For copying into borehole logs

	#10	#16	#30	#40	#50	#100	#200	
5 ft		96	94.6	92.9	92	87.9	78.0	62.6
10 ft		100	99.0	97.7	97	90.9	73.5	41.2
15 ft		86	75.1	61.1	54	39.4	15.2	4.6

10	2	96	100	86	
40	0.425	92	97	54	
80	0.18	82	82	18	
200	0.075	62.6	41.2	4.6	

Sieve #		diam	5 ft % fi	t ner		10 ft	15 ft	
	10		2		99	100	98	
	16	1.:	18		94.6	99.7	91.2	
	30	O	.6		88.9	99.2	82.5	
	40	0.42	25		86	99	78	
	50	0	.3		71.0	91.3	63.4	
	80	0.1	18		49	80	42	
1	00	<b>0.</b> :	15		40.4	66.4	35.5	
2	00	0.0	75		7.9	14.7	10.8	

# For copying into borehole logs

	#10	#16	#30	#40	#50	#100	#200	
5 ft		99	94.6	88.9	86	71.0	40.4	7.9
10 ft		100	99.7	99.2	99	91.3	66.4	14.7
15 ft		98	91.2	82.5	78	63.4	35.5	10.8

10	2	99	100	98
40	0.425	86	99	78
80	0.18	49	80	42
200	0.075	7.9	14.7	10.8

			5 ft		10 ft	
Sieve #	dia	am	% finer			
-	10	2		100	100	
-	16	1.18		99.0	99.0	
3	30	0.6		97.7	97.7	
2	40	0.425		97	97	
5	50	0.3		89.3	80.8	
8	30	0.18		78	57	
1(	00	0.15		71.6	46.8	
20	00	0.075		47.1	7.9	

# For copying into borehole logs

	#10	#16	#30	#40	#50	#100	#200	
5 ft		100	99.0	97.7	97	89.3	71.6	47.1
10 ft		100	99.0	97.7	97	80.8	46.8	7.9

10	2	100	100
40	0.425	97	97
80	0.18	78	57
200	0.075	47.1	7.9

Sieve #		diam	5 ft % finer		10 ft		
	10	2		90		94	
	16	1.18		74.3	8	34.8	
	30	0.6		54.2	7	73.0	
	40	0.425		44		67	
	50	0.3		31.4	5	55.2	
	80	0.18		13		38	
1	.00	0.15		11.3	3	35.3	
2	00	0.075		4.7	2	24.8	

# For copying into borehole logs

	#10	#16	#30	#40	#50	#100	#200	
5 ft		90	74.3	54.2	44	31.4	11.3	4.7
10 ft		94	84.8	73.0	67	55.2	35.3	24.8

10	2	90	94
40	0.425	44	67
80	0.18	13	38
200	0.075	4.7	24.8

Sieve #		diam	5 ft % finer		10 ft		
	10	2		100		98	
	16	1.18		98.6		84.7	
	30	0.6		96.9		67.7	
	40	0.425		96		59	
	50	0.3		78.6		40.4	
	80	0.18		53		13	
1	00	0.15		44.8		10.7	
2	00	0.075		13.4		1.8	

# For copying into borehole logs

	#10	#16	#30	#40	#50	#100	#200	
5 ft		100	98.6	96.9	96	78.6	44.8	13.4
10 ft		98	84.7	67.7	59	40.4	10.7	1.8

10	2	100	98
40	0.425	96	59
80	0.18	53	13
200	0.075	13.4	1.8

Sieve #		diam	5 ft % finer		10 ft		
	10	2		99		98	
	16	1.18		90.8	1	93.9	
	30	0.6		80.3		88.7	
	40	0.425		75		86	
	50	0.3		58.8		66.1	
	80	0.18		35		37	
1	.00	0.15		31.3		30.3	
2	200	0.075		17.1		4.8	

# For copying into borehole logs

	#10	#16	#30	#40	#50	#100	#200	
5 ft		99	90.8	80.3	75	58.8	31.3	17.1
10 ft		98	93.9	88.7	86	66.1	30.3	4.8

10	2	99	98
40	0.425	75	86
80	0.18	35	37
200	0.075	17.1	4.8

Sieve #		diam	5 ft % finer		10 ft			
	10	2		100	1	.00		
	16	1.18		98.3	99	9.0		
	30	0.6		96.1	97	7.7		
	40	0.425		95		97		
	50	0.3		80.0	89	9.7		
	80	0.18		58		79		
1	00	0.15		50.4	75	5.6		
2	00	0.075		21.7	62	2.8		

# For copying into borehole logs

	#10	#16	#30	#40	#50	#100	#200	
5 ft		100	98.3	96.1	95	80.0	50.4	21.7
10 ft		100	99.0	97.7	97	89.7	75.6	62.8

10	2	100	100	
40	0.425	95	97	
80	0.18	58	79	
200	0.075	21.7	62.8	

Sieve #		diam	5 ft % finer		10 ft		
	10	2		99		99	
	16	1.18		95.9	9	7.0	
	30	0.6		92.0	9	94.3	
	40	0.425		90		93	
	50	0.3		73.8	8	81.2	
	80	0.18		50		64	
1	.00	0.15		46.2	6	i3.9	
2	200	0.075		31.7	6	53.4	

# For copying into borehole logs

	#10	#16	#30	#40	#50	#100	#200	
5 ft		99	95.9	92.0	90	73.8	46.2	31.7
10 ft		99	97.0	94.3	93	81.2	63.9	63.4

10	2	99	99	
40	0.425	90	93	
80	0.18	50	64	
200	0.075	31.7	63.4	

Ciova #		al : a .u.a	5 ft		10 ft	
Sieve #	، م	ulam 2	% finer	100	00	
1	U	2		100	99	
1	6	1.18		97.6	98.3	
3	0	0.6		94.6	97.4	
4	0	0.425		93	97	
5	0	0.3		67.9	86.5	
8	0	0.18		31	71	
10	0	0.15		27.8	64.2	
20	0	0.075		15.4	38.4	

# For copying into borehole logs

	#10	#16	#30	#40	#50	#100	#200	
5 ft		100	97.6	94.6	93	67.9	27.8	15.4
10 ft		99	98.3	97.4	97	86.5	64.2	38.4

10	2	100	99	
40	0.425	93	97	
80	0.18	31	71	
200	0.075	15.4	38.4	

Sieve #		diam	at surface % finer		12 ft			
-	10	2		100	1	.00		
	16	1.18		97.6	99	9.0		
3	30	0.6		94.6	97	7.7		
4	40	0.425		93		97		
i S	50	0.3		82.1	93	3.4		
8	80	0.18		66		88		
1(	00	0.15		60.6	80	0.4		
20	00	0.075		40.1	52	1.4		

# For copying into borehole logs

	#10	#16	#30	#40	#50	#100	#200	
at surface		100	97.6	94.6	93	82.1	60.6	40.1
12 ft		100	99.0	97.7	97	93.4	80.4	51.4

10	2	100	100	
40	0.425	93	97	
80	0.18	66	88	
200	0.075	40.1	51.4	

# Raw Data Extraction

# Data Extraction: This information is pulled from GIS datasets

#### 2019 Issue locations

	Planform Script				
OID/FID	1918		1935	1949	
1	no data	7	flood prone	4 <mark>upland uses</mark>	12
2	no data	7	flood prone	4 <mark>upland uses</mark>	12
4	no data	7	flood prone	4 <mark>upland uses</mark>	12
5	no data	7	flood prone	4 <mark>upland uses</mark>	12
6	no data	7	flood prone	4 <mark>upland uses</mark>	12
8	no data	7	flood prone	4 <mark>historic channel</mark>	5
14	no data	7	flood prone	4 <mark>upland uses</mark>	12
15	no data	7	flood prone	4 upland uses	12
16	no data	7	flood prone	4 upland uses	12
17	no data	7	flood prone	4 upland uses	12
19	active channel	2	flood prone	4 upland uses	12
20	no data	7	flood prone	4 upland uses	12
23	no data	7	flood prone	4 <mark>upland uses</mark>	12
24	no data	7	flood prone	4 <mark>upland uses</mark>	12
31	no data	7	flood prone	4 <mark>upland uses</mark>	12
33	no data	7	flood prone	4 <mark>upland uses</mark>	12
36	vegetated island	13	flood prone	4 <mark>upland uses</mark>	12
55	no data	7	out of study area	8 <mark>upland uses</mark>	12
60	no data	7	flood prone	4 <mark>upland uses</mark>	12
63	active channel	2	flood prone	4 <mark>upland uses</mark>	12
64	active channel	2	flood prone	4 <mark>upland uses</mark>	12
66	no data	7	flood prone	4 <mark>historic channel</mark>	5
67	no data	7	flood prone	4 <mark>upland uses</mark>	12
68	no data	7	flood prone	4 <mark>upland uses</mark>	12
69	no data	7	flood prone	4 <mark>upland uses</mark>	12
70	no data	7	flood prone	4 <mark>upland uses</mark>	12
71	no data	7	flood prone	4 <mark>upland uses</mark>	12
72	no data	7	flood prone	4 <mark>upland uses</mark>	12
73	no data	7	flood prone	4 <mark>upland uses</mark>	12
89	no data	7	flood prone	4 upland uses	12
90	active channel	2	flood prone	4 upland uses	12
91	no data	7	flood prone	4 upland uses	12
98	no data	7	flood prone	4 upland uses	12
103	no data	7	flood prone	4 upland uses	12
107	no data	/	flood prone	4 upland uses	12
108	active channel	2	flood prone	4 upland uses	12
110	no data	/	flood prone	4 upland uses	12
121	active channel	2	flood prone	4 upland uses	12
123	no data	/ -	flood prone	4 upland uses	12
125	no data	/	flood prone	4 upiand uses	12
126	no data	/	nood prone	4 nistoric channel	5

OID/FID	1918		1935		1949	
127	active channel	2	flood prone	4	upland uses	12
128	active channel	2	flood prone	4	upland uses	12
131	no data	7	flood prone	4	upland uses	12
132	no data	7	flood prone	4	upland uses	12
134	no data	7	flood prone	4	upland uses	12
139	no data	7	flood prone	4	upland uses	12
152	no data	7	flood prone	4	upland uses	12
159	no data	7	flood prone	4	upland uses	12
163	no data	7	flood prone	4	upland uses	12
164	active channel	2	flood prone	4	historic channel	5
166	no data	7	flood prone	4	upland uses	12
176	no data	7	flood prone	4	upland uses	12
179	no data	7	flood prone	4	upland uses	12
180	no data	7	flood prone	4	upland uses	12
183	active channel	2	flood prone	4	upland uses	12
185	no data	7	flood prone	4	upland uses	12
186	no data	7	flood prone	4	upland uses	12
189	active channel	2	flood prone	4	upland uses	12
190	active channel	2	flood prone	4	historic channel	5
191	active channel	2	flood prone	4	upland uses	12
194	no data	7	out of study area	8	upland uses	12
195	no data	7	flood prone	4	upland uses	12
196	no data	7	flood prone	4	upland uses	12
197	active channel	2	out of study area	8	upland uses	12
198	vegetated island	13	flood prone	4	upland uses	12
199	vegetated island	13	flood prone	4	upland uses	12
200	vegetated island	13	flood prone	4	upland uses	12
201	vegetated island	13	flood prone	4	upland uses	12
202	vegetated island	13	flood prone	4	upland uses	12
203	vegetated island	13	flood prone	4	upland uses	12
204	vegetated island	13	flood prone	4	upland uses	12
205	no data	7	flood prone	4	upland uses	12
206	no data	7	flood prone	4	upland uses	12
207	no data	7	flood prone	4	upland uses	12
208	no data	7	flood prone	4	upland uses	12
209	no data	7	flood prone	4	upland uses	12
210	no data	7	flood prone	4	upland uses	12
211	no data	7	flood prone	4	upland uses	12
213	vegetated island	13	flood prone	4	upland uses	12
214	active channel	2	out of study area	8	upland uses	12
216	no data	7	flood prone	4	upland uses	12
217	active channel	2	flood prone	4	upland uses	12
221	no data	7	flood prone	4	upland uses	12

#### **Borehole locations**

	Planform Script					
Borehole name	1918		1935		1949	
1 B-1	no data	7 <mark>flo</mark>	od prone	4	historic channel	5
2 B-10	no data	7 <mark>flo</mark>	od prone	4	historic channel	5
3 B-11	no data	7 flo	od prone	4	historic channel	5
4 B-12	no data	7 flo	od prone	4	historic channel	5
5 B-13	no data	7 his	storic channel	5	historic channel	5
6 B-14	no data	7 flo	od prone	4	upland uses	12
7 B-15	no data	7 flo	od prone	4	upland uses	12
8 B-16	no data	7 flo	od prone	4	historic channel	5
9 B-17	no data	7 flo	od prone	4	upland uses	12
10 B-18	no data	7 flo	od prone	4	upland uses	12
11 B-19	no data	7 flo	od prone	4	historic channel	5
12 B-2	no data	7 flo	od prone	4	historic channel	5
13 B-20	no data	7 flo	od prone	4	upland uses	12
14 B-21	no data	7 flo	od prone	4	upland uses	12
15 B-22	no data	7 flo	od prone	4	upland uses	12
16 B-23	no data	7 flo	od prone	4	upland uses	12
17 B-24	no data	7 flo	od prone	4	upland uses	12
18 B-25	no data	7 flo	od prone	4	upland uses	12
19 B-26	no data	7 flo	od prone	4	upland uses	12
20 B-27	no data	7 his	storic channel	5	upland uses	12
21 B-28	no data	7 his	storic channel	5	upland uses	12
22 B-29	no data	7 his	storic channel	5	upland uses	12
23 B-3	no data	7 flo	od prone	4	historic channel	5
24 B-30	active channel	2 his	storic channel	5	upland uses	12
25 B-31	active channel	2 <mark>his</mark>	storic channel	5	upland uses	12
26 B-32	no data	7 <mark>flo</mark>	od prone	4	upland uses	12
27 B-33	no data	7 <mark>his</mark>	storic channel	5	upland uses	12
28 B-34	no data	7 <mark>flo</mark>	od prone	4	upland uses	12
29 B-4	no data	7 <mark>flo</mark>	od prone	4	historic channel	5
30 B-5	<mark>no data </mark>	7 <mark>flo</mark>	od prone	4	historic channel	5
31 B-6	no data	7 <mark>flo</mark>	od prone	4	historic channel	5
32 B-7	no data	7 <mark>flo</mark>	od prone	4	historic channel	5
33 B-8	no data	7 <mark>flo</mark>	od prone	4	historic channel	5
34 B-9	no data	7 <mark>flo</mark>	od prone	4	historic channel	5
35 8HSA-01	no data	7 <mark>flo</mark>	od prone	4	upland uses	12
36 8HSA-02	no data	7 <mark>flo</mark>	od prone	4	historic channel	5
37 8HSA-03	no data	7 <mark>his</mark>	storic channel	5	historic channel	5
38 8HSA-04	no data	7 <mark>his</mark>	storic channel	5	historic channel	5
39 8HSA-05	no data	7 <mark>flo</mark>	od prone	4	historic channel	5
40 8HSA-06	no data	7 ac	tive channel	2	active channel	2
41 8HSA-07	active channel	2 re	cent channel change	10	historic channel	5
42 8HSA-08	no data	7 flo	od prone	4	out of study area	8
43 8HSA-09	active channel	2 rei	cent channel change	10	historic channel	5
44 8HSA-10	vegetated Island	13 re	cent channel change	10	nistoric channel	5
45 8HSA-11	active channel	2 10	od prone	4	upland uses	12
	active channel		iou prone	4	historic channel	5
47 ONDA-13	no data	/ NIS	storic channel	5	historic channel	5
40 003A-14 10 8061 16	no data		and prope	5	upland usos	10
49 003A-13 50 8HSA-16	no data	7 110 7 bir	storic channel	4 5	historic channel	
51 8HSA-17	no data	7 113 7 big	storic channel	5	historic channel	5
52 8HSA-18	no data	7 flo	and prone	ر ۱	historic channel	5
53 8HSA-19	active channel	2 hi	storic channel	- 	historic channel	5
55 51 57 15		<u>د اللج</u>		J		

#	Borehole name	1918		1935		1949	
54	1 8HSA-20	active channel	2	active channel	2	historic channel	5
55	5 8HSA-21	vegetated island	13	flood prone	4	historic channel	5
56	5 8HSA-23	active channel	2	historic channel	5	historic channel	5
57	7 8HSA-25	no data	7	active channel	2	historic channel	5
58	3 8HSA-26	no data	7	historic channel	5	upland uses	12
59	9 8HSA-27	active channel	2	flood prone	4	upland uses	12
60	) 8HSA-28	active channel	2	historic channel	5	upland uses	12
61	L 8HSA-29	active channel	2	historic channel	5	historic channel	5
62	2 8HSA-30	no data	7	flood prone	4	historic channel	5
63	8 8HSA-31	no data	7	flood prone	4	upland uses	12
64	1 8HSA-32	no data	7	historic channel	5	historic channel	5
65	5 8HSA-33	active channel	2	historic channel	5	historic channel	5
66	5 8HSA-34	active channel	2	historic channel	5	historic channel	5
67	7 8HSA-35	active channel	2	active channel	2	historic channel	5
68	8 8HSA-36	active channel	2	active channel	2	historic channel	5
69	) 8HSA-37	active channel	2	active channel	2	historic channel	5
70	) 8HSA-38	active channel	2	historic channel	5	historic channel	5
71	8HSA-39	active channel	2	recent channel change	10	historic channel	5
72	2 8HSA-40	active channel	2	historic channel	-10	historic channel	5
72	8 8454-11	active channel	2	active channel	2	historic channel	5
7.	1 8454-42	active channel	2	active channel	2	historic channel	5
7-	5 8HSA-42	active channel	2	active channel	2	historic channel	5
7.		active channel	2	active channel	2	historic channel	5
70	Ο ΟΠΟΑ-44 7 ΟΠΟΑ 47	no data	2	historia channel	2 E	historic channel	5 F
77	0 0115A-47	no data	7	flood propo	5		10
/2	3 8HSA-48	no data	/	historia sharral	4 F	upland uses	12
/5	9 8HSA-49	no data	/	historic channel	5	historic channel	5
80	0 8HSA-50	no data	/	nistoric channel	5	historic channel	5
81	L 8HSA-51	no data	/	historic channel	5	historic channel	5
82	2 8HSA-52	no data	7	historic channel	5	historic channel	5
83	3 8HSA-53	no data	/	historic channel	5	historic channel	5
84	1 8HSA-54	no data	7	historic channel	5	historic channel	5
85	5 8HSA-57	no data	7	flood prone	4	historic channel	5
86	5 8HSA-58	no data	7	flood prone	4	historic channel	5
87	7 8HSA-67	active channel	2	flood prone	4	historic channel	5
88	3 8HSA-22	vegetated island	13	historic channel	5	historic channel	5
89	9 8HSA-66	active channel	2	flood prone	4	historic channel	5
90	) 8HSA-65	active channel	2	historic channel	5	historic channel	5
91	L 8HSA-64	no data	7	flood prone	4	upland uses	12
92	2 8HSA-63	no data	7	flood prone	4	historic channel	5
93	3 8HSA-61	no data	7	flood prone	4	upland uses	12
94	1 8HSA-62	no data	7	flood prone	4	upland uses	12
95	5 8HSA-24	active channel	2	flood prone	4	upland uses	12
96	5 RGL-8A-1	no data	7	out of study area	8	out of study area	8
97	7 RGL-8A2s-2	no data	7	flood prone	4	upland uses	12
98	3 RGL-8A2S-3	no data	7	flood prone	4	upland uses	12
99	RGL-8A2S-4	no data	7	flood prone	4	upland uses	12
100	) RGL-8A2S-5	no data	7	flood prone	4	upland uses	12
101	l RGL-8A-7	no data	7	historic channel	5	historic channel	5
102	2 RGL-8A2S-6	no data	7	flood prone	4	upland uses	12
103	3 RGL-8A2S-8	no data	7	flood prone	4	upland uses	12
104	1 RGL-8A2S-9	no data	7	flood prone	4	upland uses	12
105	5 RGL-8A-10	active channel	2	active channel	2	active channel	2
106	5 RGL-8A2S-11	active channel	2	flood prone	4	upland uses	12
107	7 RGL-8A2S-12	no data	7	flood prone	4	upland uses	12
108	3 RGL-8A2S-13	no data	7	flood prone	4	upland uses	12
109	RGL-8A2S-14	no data	7	flood prone	4	upland uses	12
110	) RGL-8A2S-15	no data	7	flood prone	4	upland uses	12
111	L RGL-8A2S-16	no data	7	flood prone	4	historic channel	.5
			· ·				

п	
π	

Borehole name 112 RGL-8A2S-17 113 RGL-8A2S-18 114 RGL-8A2S-19 115 RGL-8A2S-21 116 RGL-8A2S-22 117 RGL-8A2S-23 118 RGL-8A2S-24 119 RGL-8A2S-25 120 RGL-8A2S-26 121 RGL-8A2S-27 122 RGL-8A2S-28 123 RGL-8A2S-29 124 RGL-8A2S-31 125 RGL-8A-30 126 RGL-8A2S-32 127 RGL-8A2S-33 128 RGL-8A2S-34 129 RGL-8A2S-35 130 RGL-8A2S-36 131 RGL-8A-31 132 RGL-8A2S-38 133 RGL-8A-42 134 RGL-8A2S-41 135 RGL-8A-40 136 RGL-8A-44 137 RGL-8A2S-43 138 RGL-8A2S-45 139 RGL-8A2S-47 140 RGL-8A-46 141 RGL-8A2S-48 142 RGL-8A-49 143 RGL-8A2S-50 144 RGL-8A-52 145 RGL-8A2S-54 146 RGL-8A2S-53 147 RGL-8A2S-51 148 RGL-8A2S-56 149 RGL-8A2S-58 150 RGL-8A2S-59 151 RGL-8A2S-61 152 RGL-8A2S-60 153 RGL-8A-62 154 RGL-8A2S-63 155 RGL-8A2S-64 156 RGL-8A2S-65 157 RGL-8A2S-66 158 RGL-8A-68 159 RGL-8A2S-67 160 RGL-8A2S-69 161 RGL-8A2S-70 162 RGL-8A2S-71 163 RGL-8A-72 164 RGL-8A2S-73 165 RGL-8A2S-75 166 RGL-8A-74 167 RGL-8A2S-76 168 RGL-8A2S-77

169 RGL-8A-78

#### 1918 no data no data no data active channel no data active channel active channel active channel no data active channel vegetated island vegetated island vegetated island active channel no data active channel no data no data no data no data no data active channel no data active channel no data no data no data no data active channel

active channel

	1935
7	historic channel
7	flood prone
7	flood prone
2	flood prone
7	historic channel
7	flood prone
7	flood prone
7	flood prone
7	historic channel
7	historic channel
7	flood prone
7	historic channel
7	flood prone
2	active channel
2	historic channel
2	flood prone
7	historic channel
7	flood prone
7	active channel
7	out of study area
7	out of study area
7	out of study area
/	out of study area
2	out of study area
13	flood prone
13	active channel
12	
2	flood propo
7 2	active channel
7	flood prone
, 7	flood prone
7	flood prone
, 7	active channel
7	active channel
2	active channel
7	historic channel
7	active channel
7	historic channel
7	historic channel
7	historic channel
7	active channel
7	active channel
7	active channel
7	flood prone
2	historic channel
7	flood prone
7	flood prone
7	recent channel change
7	flood prone
2	flood prone
- 2	active channel

	1949	
5	historic channel	5
4	upland uses	12
4	upland uses	12
4	upland uses	12
5	historic channel	5
4	upland uses	12
4	upland uses	12
4	upland uses	12
5	historic channel	5
5	historic channel	5
4	out of study area	8
5	historic channel	5
4	out of study area	8
2	active channel	2
5	historic channel	5
4	historic channel	5
4	upland uses	12
4	upland uses	12
4	upland uses	12
5	historic channel	5
4	upland uses	12
2	active channel	2
8	upland uses	12
8	out of study area	8
8	out of study area	8
8	upland uses	12
8	upland uses	12
4	upland uses	12
2	historic channel	5
4	upland uses	12
2	vegetated island	13
4	upland uses	12
2	active channel	2
4	upland uses	12
4	upland uses	12
4	upland uses	12
2	historic channel	5
2	historic channel	5
2	historic channel	5
5	historic channel	5
2	historic channel	С
5 F	historic channel	С
5 E	historic channel	С
כ ר		5 1
2	historic channel	2
2	historic channel	5
2	upland uses	12
ч Л	unland uses	12
ч Л	unland uses	12
-+ ⊿	upland uses	12
-+ 5	historic channel	12
ر ۸	unland uses	17
-+ ⊿	historic channel	12
10	active channel	2
10	upland uses	12
		-
4	historic channel	5

#	Borehole name	1918		1935	1949				
170	RGL-8A2S-79	no data	7	flood prone	4	upland uses	12		
171	RGL-8A2S-81	no data	7	historic channel	5	historic channel	5		
172	RGL-8A2S-80	no data	7	flood prone	4	upland uses	12		
173	RGL-8A2S-82	no data	7	flood prone	4	upland uses	12		
174	RGL-8A2S-83	no data	7	flood prone	4	upland uses	12		
175	RGL-8A2S-84	no data	7	flood prone	4	upland uses	12		
176	RGL-8A2S-85	no data	7	flood prone	4	upland uses	12		
177	RGL-8A2S-86	no data	7	flood prone	4	upland uses	12		
178	RGL-8A2S-87	no data	7	historic channel	5	out of study area	8		
179	BOREHOLE #9	no data	7	flood prone	4	upland uses	12		
180	BOREHOLE #6	no data	7	flood prone	4	upland uses	12		
181	BOREHOLE #5	no data	7	flood prone	4	upland uses	12		
182	BOREHOLE #4	no data	7	flood prone	4	upland uses	12		
183	BOREHOLE #3	no data	7	flood prone	4	upland uses	12		
184	BOREHOLE #1	no data	7	flood prone	4	upland uses	12		
185	Boring B-3	active channel	2	recent channel change	10	historic channel	5		
186	Boring B-2	active channel	2	recent channel change	10	historic channel	5		
187	Boring B-1	active channel	2	recent channel change	10	historic channel	5		
188	Boring B-4	active channel	2	active channel	2	active channel	2		

2019 Issue loca	2019 Issue locations									Wentworth classifications for the 2019 issue locations         Riverside Drain       Landside Toe         Levee Centerline       Riverside Toe																					
	Distance to A	ctive Channel	1918 "vegetate	d island" nlanform	Geote	chnical Analyses		Riv	verside D	rain				Landsid	le Toe			Le	vee Cer	terline			F	Riverside	Тое			Rive	er Cente	erline	
OID/FID	1918	1935 1949	1510 Vegetated		2006 seepage rating	2006 slope stability rating	d16		d50		d84		d16	d5	50	d84	d	16	d50		d84	d	16	d50		d84	d1(	6	d50	ć	184
	1 <mark>92.863587</mark>	0.92042 41.0435	4 no	2	3	2	Fines	6	VFS	5	CS	2 <mark>F</mark> i	<mark>ines</mark> 6	VFS	5	MS 3	3 VFS	5	FS	4 <mark>MS</mark>	3	Fines	6	FS	4 C	<mark>S</mark> 2	FS	4	MS	3 VC <mark>S</mark>	<mark>5</mark> 1
	2 <mark>96.761527</mark>	5.22538 42.0656	1 no	2	3	2	Fines	6	VFS	5	CS	2 F	<mark>ines</mark> 6	VFS	5	MS 3	3 VFS	5	FS	4 MS	3	Fines	6	FS	4 C	<mark>:S</mark> 2	FS	4	MS	3 VCS	5 1
	4 <mark>99.581027</mark>	7.91251 45.6873	4 no	2	3	2	Fines	6	VFS	5	CS	2 F	<mark>ines</mark> 6	VFS	5	MS 3	3 VFS	5	FS	4 MS	3	Fines	6	FS	4 C	<mark>.S</mark> 2	FS	4	MS	3 VC	5 1
	5 25.3674 2	0.64512 20.3446	9 no	2	3	2	Fines	6	VFS	5	CS	2 Fi	<mark>ines</mark> 6	VFS	5	MS 3	3 VFS	5	FS	4 MS	3	Fines	6	FS	4 C	<mark>.S</mark> 2	FS	4	MS	3 VC	5 1
	6 126.9131 1	16.9597 61.0048	8 no	2	3	2	Fines	6	VES	5	CS	2 F	ines 6	VES	5	MS 3	3 VES	5	FS	4 MS	3	Fines	6	FS	4 C	<mark>.s</mark> 2	FS	4	MS	3 VC	5 1
	8 111 6677 4	8 95077 193 754	4 no	2	3	- 1	FS	Δ	FS	Δ	MS	- З F	ines 6	VES	5	MS	R Fines	6	VES	5 MS	3	Fines	6	FS	4 F	S A	FS	Δ	FS	4 MS	2
	1/ 122 5901 1	105 /05 112 187	4 no	2	2	2		1	MS	2		о г	linos 6		1		Einor	6			2	Finor	6				Finos	6			1
	14 135.5891 1	$\begin{array}{c} 105.495 \\ 04.2772 \\ 112.710 \\ \end{array}$	9 110 0 no	2	Э	2		4		с С		з г з г			4			c			2	Fine			4 1		Fines	C			4
	15 130.4831 1	.04.3773 112.719	9 110	2	3	2	F3 Finan	4		5		з г с	ines o		4			5			2	Fines			4 1		Filles	0			4
			3 no	2	3	2	Fines	6	VFS	5	CS CS	2 F	ines 6	VFS	5			5	F5	4 1015	3	Fines	6	F5	4 0	<b>.</b> 2	FS	4	IVIS :	3 VCS	
	1/ 91.35538 6	9.40761 39.6695	1 no	2	3	2	Fines	6	VFS	5	CS	2 -	ines 6	VFS	5	IVIS :	3 VFS	5	FS	4 1/15	3	Fines	6	FS	4 0	<b>S</b> 2	FS	4	IVIS :	3 VCS	<b>,</b> 1
	19 0 2	21.0478 20.9884	1 no	2	3	2	Fines	6	VFS	5	CS	2 F	ines 6	VFS	5	MS :	3 VFS	5	FS	4 MS	3	Fines	6	FS	4 C	S 2	FS	4	MS	3 VCS	<b>i</b>
	20 4.297663 1	.36.1891 225.921	7 no	2	1	2	FS	4	MS	3	MS	3	VFS 5	FS	4	MS :	3 Fines	6	FS	4 <mark>&gt;VCS</mark>	0	VFS	5	FS	4 N	1S 3	VFS	5	FS /	4 MS	3
	23 <u>131.085</u> 8	9.23158 108.607	8 no	2	3	2	FS	4	MS	3	MS	3 F	<mark>ines</mark> 6	FS	4	MS 3	3 Fines	6	FS	4 <mark>MS</mark>	3	Fines	6	FS	4 N	<mark>15</mark> 3	Fines	6	FS /	4 FS	4
	24 91.65375 5	2.36993 68.8217	6 no	2	3	1	VFS	5	FS	4	FS	4 F	ines 6	Fines	6	VFS !	5 Fines	6	Fines	6 FS	4	Fines	6	Fines	6 V	FS 5	Fines	6	Fines	6 VFS	5
	31 15.02349 1	159.495 237.057	4 no	2	1	2	FS	4	MS	3	MS	3	VFS 5	FS	4	MS :	3 Fines	6	FS	4 <mark>&gt;VCS</mark>	0	VFS	5	FS	4 N	1S 3	VFS	5	FS /	4 MS	3
	33 <u>190.6821 1</u>	48.8355 141.227	7 no	2	1	1	Fines	6	VFS	5	MS	3 F	<mark>ines</mark> 6	VFS	5	MS 3	3 Fines	6	VFS	5 <mark>MS</mark>	3	Fines	6	VFS	5 N	<mark>1S</mark> 3	Fines	6 6	Fines	6 FS	4
	36 <mark>131.8598 9</mark>	6.34771 76.1207	9 yes	1	1	1	Fines	6	VFS	5	MS	3 F	<mark>ines</mark> 6	VFS	5	FS 4	4 <mark>Fines</mark>	6	VFS	5 <mark>FS</mark>	4	Fines	6	VFS	5 F	<mark>S</mark> 4	Fines	6	VFS	5 MS	3
	55 <u>132.3774</u> 9	5.44099 89.7968	6 no	2	1	1	Fines	6	VFS	5	MS	3 <mark>F</mark>	<mark>ines</mark> 6	VFS	5	FS 4	4 <mark>Fines</mark>	6	VFS	5 <mark>FS</mark>	4	Fines	6	VFS	5 F	S 4	Fines	6	VFS	5 MS	3
	60 <mark>82.250076</mark>	3.14397 103.059	3 no	2	1	2	VFS	5	FS	4	MS	3 <mark>F</mark>	<mark>ines</mark> 6	VFS	5	MS 3	3 <mark>Fines</mark>	6	FS	4 <mark>MS</mark>	3	Fines	6	FS	4 N	<mark>1S</mark> 3	Fines	6	FS -	4 MS	<mark>,</mark> 3
	63 <mark>03</mark>	9.51307 75.1203	9 no	2	1	2	FS	4	MS	3 >	•VCS	0 <mark>F</mark>	<mark>ines</mark> 6	VFS	5	FS 4	4 <mark>Fines</mark>	6	VFS	5 <mark>MS</mark>	3	Fines	6	FS	4 N	<mark>1S</mark> 3	Fines	6	VFS 1	5 FS	4
	64 <mark>08</mark>	86.9074 197.376	1 no	2	1	2	FS	4	MS	3	MS	3 <mark>\</mark>	VFS 5	FS	4	MS 3	3 <mark>Fines</mark>	6	FS	4 <mark>&gt;VCS</mark>	0	VFS	5	FS	4 N	<mark>1S</mark> 3	VFS	5	FS -	4 MS	<mark>,</mark> 3
	66 <mark>88.389525</mark>	57.1704 65.0837	6 no	2	3	2	FS	4	MS	3	MS	3 <mark>F</mark>	<mark>ines</mark> 6	FS	4	MS 3	3 <mark>Fines</mark>	6	FS	4 <mark>MS</mark>	3	Fines	6	FS	4 N	<mark>1S</mark> 3	Fines	6	FS 🦷	4 FS	4
	67 <mark>136.6278 1</mark>	.02.3335 112.230	9 no	2	3	2	FS	4	MS	3	MS	3 <mark>F</mark>	<mark>ines</mark> 6	FS	4	MS 3	3 <mark>Fines</mark>	6	FS	4 <mark>MS</mark>	3	Fines	6	FS	4 N	<mark>1S</mark> 3	Fines	6	FS	4 FS	4
	68 <mark>140.83211</mark>	. <mark>07.2855 116.420</mark> 4	4 no	2	3	2	FS	4	MS	3	MS	3 <mark>F</mark>	<mark>ines</mark> 6	FS	4	MS 3	3 <mark>Fines</mark>	6	FS	4 <mark>MS</mark>	3	Fines	6	FS	4 N	<mark>1S</mark> 3	Fines	6	FS	4 FS	4
	69 <mark>137.4391</mark>	. <mark>16.2477 79.3271</mark>	3 no	2	3	2	FS	4	MS	3	MS	3 <mark>F</mark>	<mark>ines</mark> 6	FS	4	MS 3	3 <mark>Fines</mark>	6	FS	4 <mark>MS</mark>	3	Fines	6	FS	4 N	<mark>1S</mark> 3	Fines	6	FS	4 FS	4
	70 <mark>131.3249 1</mark>	. <mark>21.4811 65.0699</mark>	8 no	2	3	2	Fines	6	VFS	5	CS	2 <mark>F</mark>	<mark>ines</mark> 6	VFS	5	MS 3	3 <mark>VFS</mark>	5	FS	4 <mark>MS</mark>	3	Fines	6	FS	4 C	<mark>:S</mark> 2	FS	4	<mark>MS</mark>	3 VCS	<mark>5</mark> 1
	71 92.56288 7	<mark>0.39622 42.0624</mark>	l no	2	3	2	Fines	6	VFS	5	CS	2 <mark>F</mark>	<mark>ines</mark> 6	VFS	5	MS 3	3 <mark>VFS</mark>	5	FS	4 <mark>MS</mark>	3	Fines	6	FS	4 C	<mark>:S</mark> 2	FS	4	<mark>MS</mark>	3 VCS	<mark>5</mark> 1
	72 <mark>89.106556</mark>	7.48737 35.5767	7 no	2	3	2	Fines	6	VFS	5	CS	2 <mark>F</mark>	<mark>ines</mark> 6	VFS	5	MS 3	3 <mark>VFS</mark>	5	FS	4 <mark>MS</mark>	3	Fines	6	FS	4 C	<mark>:S</mark> 2	FS	4	MS	3 VCS	<mark>5</mark> 1
	73 <mark>101.39757</mark>	<mark>9.78659 41.5544</mark>	2 no	2	3	2	Fines	6	VFS	5	CS	2 <mark>F</mark>	<mark>ines</mark> 6	VFS	5	MS 3	3 <mark>VFS</mark>	5	FS	4 <mark>MS</mark>	3	Fines	6	FS	4 C	<mark>:S</mark> 2	FS	4	<mark>MS</mark>	3 VCS	<mark>5</mark> 1
	89 <mark>30.141148</mark>	8.96152 86.2341	7 no	2	2	2	FS	4	FS	4	MS	3 <mark>F</mark>	<mark>ines</mark> 6	FS	4	CS 3	2 VFS	5	FS	4 <mark>MS</mark>	3	VFS	5	FS	4 N	<mark>1S</mark> 3	Fines	6	MS	3 <mark>&gt;VC</mark>	<mark>S</mark> 0
	90 <mark>06</mark>	3.40733 52.4657	4 no	2	2	2	FS	4	FS	4	MS	3 <mark>F</mark>	<mark>ines</mark> 6	FS	4	CS 3	2 VFS	5	FS	4 <mark>MS</mark>	3	VFS	5	FS	4 N	<mark>1S</mark> 3	Fines	6	MS	3 <mark>&gt;VC</mark>	<mark>S</mark> 0
	91 205.2434 1	<mark>.99.7218 196.119</mark>	2 no	2	2	2	VFS	5	FS	4	MS	3	FS 4	CS	2	<mark>&gt;VCS</mark> (	) <mark>Fines</mark>	6	FS	4 <mark>MS</mark>	3	VFS	5	MS	3 <mark>&gt;V</mark>	<mark>/CS</mark> 0	VFS	5	FS	4 MS	<mark>,</mark> 3
	98 <mark>106.76825</mark>	7.97823 63.1558	8 no	2	3	1	Fines	6	Fines	6	MS	3 <mark>F</mark>	<mark>ines</mark> 6	FS	4	MS 3	3 <mark>Fines</mark>	6	FS	4 <mark>MS</mark>	3	Fines	6	FS	4 N	<mark>1S</mark> 3	Fines	6 <mark>1</mark>	<mark>Fines</mark>	6 MS	<mark>,</mark> 3
	103 <mark>210.9887 1</mark>	. <mark>47.5617 148.970</mark> 4	4 no	2	2	2	VFS	5	FS	4	MS	3	FS 4	CS	2	<mark>&gt;VCS</mark> (	) <mark>Fines</mark>	6	FS	4 <mark>MS</mark>	3	VFS	5	MS	3 <mark>&gt;V</mark>	<mark>/CS</mark> 0	VFS	5	FS	4 MS	<mark>,</mark> 3
	107 <mark>55.076826</mark>	7.44866 91.2767	2 no	2	3	2	FS	4	CS	2 >	•VCS	0	FS 4	- FS	4	CS 3	2 <mark>Fines</mark>	6	VFS	5 <mark>FS</mark>	4	FS	4	MS	3 <mark>C</mark>	<mark>:S</mark> 2	FS	4	FS	4 CS	2
	108 <mark>04</mark>	6.32144 54.2542	8 no	2	3	2	FS	4	CS	2 >	•VCS	0	FS 4	- FS	4	CS 2	2 <mark>Fines</mark>	6	VFS	5 <mark>FS</mark>	4	FS	4	MS	3 <mark>C</mark>	<mark>:S</mark> 2	FS	4	FS	4 CS	2
	110 <mark>101.56578</mark>	0.29585 44.4864	7 no	2	3	2	Fines	6	VFS	5	CS	2 F	<mark>ines</mark> 6	VFS	5	MS 3	3 VFS	5	FS	4 <mark>MS</mark>	3	Fines	6	FS	4 C	<mark>.S</mark> 2	FS	4	MS	3 VCS	<mark>5</mark> 1
	121 0 4	7.03994 82.5883	8 no	2	1	2	FS	4	MS	3 >	vcs	0 F	ines 6	VFS	5	FS 4	4 Fines	6	VFS	5 MS	3	Fines	6	FS	4 N	<mark>15</mark> 3	Fines	6	VFS	5 FS	4
	123	35.6432 226.551	1 no	2	1	2	FS	4	MS	3	MS	<mark>ع ۱</mark>	VFS 5	FS	4	MS 3	3 Fines	6	FS	4 <mark>&gt;VCS</mark>	0	VFS	5	FS	4 N	<mark>1S</mark> 3	VFS	5	FS	4 MS	3
	125 46.35685 5	6.22559 52.8042	3 no	2	2	2	VFS	5	MS	3 >	VCS	0 F	ines 6	FS	4	MS 3	3 Fines	6	MS	3 <mark>&gt;VCS</mark>	0	Fines	6	FS	4 <mark>&gt;</mark> V	<mark>/CS</mark> 0	VFS	5	FS	4 <b>CS</b>	2
	126 42.25523 5	6.47117 78.6492	7 no	2	3	2	FS	4	CS	2 >	VCS	0	FS 4	- FS	4	CS 3	2 Fines	6	VFS	5 FS	4	FS	4	MS	3 0	<mark>.s</mark> 2	FS	4	FS	4 <b>CS</b>	2
	127 0	49.507 57.4550	3 no	2	3	2	FS	4	CS	2 >	VCS	0	FS 4	- FS	4	CS 3	2 Fines	6	VFS	5 FS	4	FS	4	MS	3 0	<mark>2 2</mark>	FS	4	FS	4 <b>CS</b>	2
	128 <mark>02</mark>	8.32075 28.0172	2 no	2	3	2	Fines	6	VFS	5	CS	2 F	ines 6	VFS	5	MS 3	3 VFS	5	FS	4 MS	3	Fines	6	FS	4 C	<mark>.s</mark> 2	FS	4	MS	3 VC	5 1
	131 <mark>131.7094 9</mark>	9.61141 107.942	8 no	2	3	2	FS	4	MS	3	MS	3 F	ines 6	FS	4	MS 3	3 Fines	6	FS	4 MS	3	Fines	6	FS	4 N	<mark>15</mark> 3	Fines	6	FS	4 FS	4
	132 134.6263 1	.07.2673 113.555	7 no	2	3	2	FS	4	MS	3	MS	3 F	ines 6	FS	4	MS	3 Fines	6	FS	4 MS	3	Fines	6	FS	4 N	<mark>1S 3</mark>	Fines	6	FS	4 FS	4
	134 58.62344 3	5.73357 34.8238	9 no	2	3	1	Fines	6	Fines	6	VFS	5 F	ines 6	VFS	5	FS 4	4 Fines	6	VFS	5 MS	3	Fines	6	VFS	5 F	<mark>S</mark> 4	Fines	6	Fines	6 VFS	5 5
	139 <mark>176.7338 1</mark>	.93.0576 179.110	6 no	2	2	2	FS	4	MS	3 >	vcs	0 F	ines 6	VFS	5	MS 3	3 Fines	6	Fines	6 VFS	5	Fines	6	Fines	6 F	S 4	Fines	6	VFS	5 FS	4
	152 <mark>31.02398 9</mark>	0.58519 87.6385	4 no	2	2	2	FS	4	FS	4	MS	3 F	ines 6	FS	4	CS 3	2 VFS	5	FS	4 MS	3	VFS	5	FS	4 N	<mark>15</mark> 3	Fines	6	MS	3 >VC	s o
	159 <mark>54.34931 9</mark>	4.97946 15.0844	5 no	2	3	1	MS	3	VCS	1 >	VCS	0 1	VFS 5	VFS	5	MS	3 Fines	6	VFS	5 MS	3	Fines	6	VFS	5 N	<mark>1S</mark> 3	VFS	5	VFS	5 MS	3
	163 109.4209 6	6.77232 62.1970	9 no	2	3	2	FS	4	FS	4	MS	3 F	ines 6	VFS	5	FS 4	4 Fines	6	CS	2 >VCS	0	VFS	5	FS	4 C	<mark>S</mark> 2	FS	4	MS	3 VC	5 1
	164 0 1	0.58424 73.3854	4 no	2	3	2	FS	4	FS	4	MS	3 F	ines 6	VFS	5	FS	4 Fines	6	CS	2 <u>&gt;VCS</u>	0	VES	5	FS	4 0		FS	4	MS	3 VC	5 1
	166 32,79024 4	7.37329 78.7472	9 no	2	3	2	FS	4	CS	2 >	VCS	0	FS 4	FS	4	CS	2 Fines	6	VFS	5 FS	4	FS	4	MS	3 0	<u>s</u> 2	FS	4	FS	4 <u>CS</u>	2
	176 29.15141 7	6.83356 74.4845	1 no	2	2	2	FS	4	FS	4	MS	3 F	ines 6	FS	4	CS	2 VES	5	FS	4 MS	3	VES	5	FS	4 N	1S 3	Fines	6	MS	3 <u>&gt;vc</u>	s o
	179 47.06852 8	86.2148 102.913	no no	2	3	1	FS	4	CS	2 >	VCS	0 1	VFS 5	FS	4	MS	3 Fines	6	Fines	6 VES	5	VES	5	FS	4 N	1S 3	Fines	6	Fines	6 VES	5 5
	180 50.37645	70.6349 105.222	9 no	- 2	3	1	ES	4	CS	2	VCS	0 1	VES 5	ES	4	MS	3 Fines	6	Fines	6 VES	5	VES	5	FS	4 N	15 3	Fines	6	Fines		5 5
		2.81179 30.6777	1 no	2	1	2	ES	4	MS	3	MS	3 1	VES 5	FS	4	MS	3 Fines	6	FS		n n	VES	5	FS	4	15 3	VES	5	ES	4 MS	, 2
	185 111 259 4	6.29111 53.4198	5 no	2	1	2	VES	5	ES	4	MS	3 5	ines 6	VES	5	MS	3 Fines	6	FS	4 <u>MS</u>	र २	Fines	6	FS	4	15 3	Fines	6	ES	4 MS	, ~
	186 36,2883 3	7,73009 45 4449	7 no	2	1	2	ES	4	MS	3	CS	2 F	ines 6	Fines	6	MS	3 Fines	6	FS	4 MS	3	Fines	6	ES	4 N	15 2	Fines	6	ES	4 MS	, 7 , 7
		1.1.5.5.5		-				•		~							11103	, v			5	innes				. <u> </u>		. 🎽 🗾	··· ·		

	Distance to Active Channel		annel	1018 "vogotator	licland" planform	n Geotechnical Analyses			Riverside Drain				Landside Toe					Levee Centerline				Riverside Toe				River Centerline										
OID/FID 1918 1935 1949			2006 seepage rating	2006 slope stability rating	d1(	6	d50		d8	4	d16	5	d50	1	d84	c	116	d50		d84	4	d16		d50		d84		d16	d	50	d8	84				
	189	0	31.67623	28.76228	no	2	3	2	Fines	6	VFS	5	CS	2	Fines	6	VFS	5	MS 3	VFS	5	FS	4	MS	3	Fines	6	FS	4 (	CS 🛛	2 F	<mark>S</mark> 4	. MS	3	VCS	1
	190	0	17.9185	19.56967	no	2	3	2	Fines	6	VFS	5	CS	2	Fines	6	VFS	5	<mark>MS</mark> 3	S VFS	5	FS	4	MS	3	Fines	6	FS	4 (	<mark>CS</mark> :	2 F	<mark>S</mark> 4	. <mark>MS</mark>	3	VCS	1
	191	0	26.19258	22.9255	no	2	3	2	Fines	6	VFS	5	CS	2	Fines	6	VFS	5	<mark>MS</mark> 3	S VFS	5	FS	4	MS	3	Fines	6	FS	4 (	<mark>CS</mark> :	2 F	<mark>S</mark> 4	· MS	3	VCS	1
	194	128.9783	85.29664	78.69995	no	2	1	1	Fines	6	VFS	5	MS	3	Fines	6	VFS	5	FS 4	Fine	s 6	VFS	5	FS	4	Fines	6	VFS	5 <mark> </mark>	<mark>-S</mark>	4 <mark>Fir</mark>	<mark>nes</mark> 6	, <mark>VFS</mark>	5	MS	3
	195	132.015	63.18194	66.68917	no	2	1	1	VFS	5	FS	4	MS	3	VFS	5	FS	4	CS 2	2 VFS	5	FS	4	CS	2	VFS	5	FS	4 (	<mark>CS</mark> 1	2 <mark>V</mark>	<mark>FS</mark> 5	<ul> <li>FS</li> </ul>	4	MS	3
	196	133.5257	111.4511	83.94992	no	2	3	2	FS	4	MS	3	MS	3	Fines	6	FS	4	<mark>MS</mark> 3	S Fine	s 6	FS	4	MS	3	Fines	6	FS	4 <mark>N</mark>	<mark>/IS</mark>	3 <mark>Fir</mark>	<mark>nes</mark> 6	/ FS	4	FS	4
	197	0	48.95908	51.11907	no	2	1	1	Fines	6	VFS	5	MS	3	Fines	6	VFS	5	FS 4	Fine	s 6	VFS	5	FS	4	Fines	6	VFS	5 <mark> </mark>	<mark>-S</mark>	4 <mark>Fir</mark>	<mark>nes</mark> 6	, <mark>VFS</mark>	5	MS	3
	198	150.4713	110.2791	92.29842	yes	1	1	1	Fines	6	FS	4	MS	3	Fines	6	FS	4	<mark>MS</mark> 3	s VFS	5	FS	4	CS	2	VFS	5	FS	4 (	<mark>CS</mark> 1	2 <mark>Fir</mark>	<mark>nes</mark> 6	/ FS	4	MS	3
	199	149.6537	130.8858	131.7661	yes	1	1	1	Fines	6	FS	4	MS	3	Fines	6	FS	4	<mark>MS</mark> 3	s VFS	5	FS	4	CS	2	VFS	5	FS	4 (	<mark>CS</mark> (	2 <mark>Fir</mark>	<mark>nes</mark> 6	🥡 FS	4	MS	3
	200	145.4485	109.9892	121.0972	yes	1	1	1	Fines	6	FS	4	MS	3	Fines	6	FS	4	<mark>MS</mark> 3	S VFS	5	FS	4	CS	2	VFS	5	FS	4 (	<mark>CS</mark> (	2 <mark>Fir</mark>	<mark>nes</mark> 6	/ FS	4	MS	3
	201	130.9118	76.47405	78.97541	yes	1	1	1	Fines	6	FS	4	MS	3	Fines	6	FS	4	<mark>MS</mark> 3	s VFS	5	FS	4	CS	2	VFS	5	FS	4 (	<mark>CS</mark> (	2 <mark>Fir</mark>	<mark>nes</mark> 6	🧯 <mark>FS</mark>	4	MS	3
	202	136.8508	90.53168	88.89947	yes	1	1	1	Fines	6	FS	4	MS	3	Fines	6	FS	4	<mark>MS</mark> 3	s VFS	5	FS	4	CS	2	VFS	5	FS	4 (	<mark>CS</mark> (	2 <mark>Fir</mark>	<mark>nes</mark> 6	🧯 <mark>FS</mark>	4	MS	3
	203	126.6485	80.15938	77.98838	yes	1	1	1	Fines	6	FS	4	MS	3	Fines	6	FS	4	<mark>MS</mark> 3	S VFS	5	FS	4	CS	2	VFS	5	FS	4 (	<mark>CS</mark> :	2 <mark>Fir</mark>	<mark>nes</mark> 6	/ FS	4	MS	3
	204	95.33902	54.49161	57.14103	yes	1	1	1	Fines	6	Fines	6	FS	4	Fines	6	VFS	5	<mark>MS</mark> 3	5 Fine	s 6	VFS	5	MS	3	Fines	6	VFS	5 <mark>N</mark>	<mark>/IS</mark>	3 <mark>Fir</mark>	<mark>nes</mark> 6	VFS	5	MS	3
	205	149.7508	42.40001	50.85268	no	2	1	1	Fines	6	Fines	6	Fines	6	Fines	6	VFS	5	<mark>MS</mark> 3	s VFS	5	MS	3 '	VCS	1	VFS	5	MS	3 <mark>V</mark>	<mark>CS</mark>	1 Fir	<mark>nes</mark> 6	VFS	5	MS	3
	206	149.4048	52.26479	55.15711	no	2	1	1	Fines	6	Fines	6	Fines	6	Fines	6	VFS	5	<mark>MS</mark> 3	s VFS	5	MS	3 '	VCS	1	VFS	5	MS	3 <mark>V</mark>	<mark>CS</mark>	1 <mark>Fir</mark>	<mark>nes</mark> 6	/ VFS	5	MS	3
	207	65.90452	149.5689	111.6563	no	2	1	1	Fines	6	FS	4	MS	3	Fines	6	VFS	5	FS 4	Fine	s 6	VFS	5	FS	4	Fines	6	VFS	5 <mark> </mark>	S .	4 Fir	<mark>nes</mark> 6	, VFS	5	FS	4
	208	137.1382	116.072	68.46357	no	2	3	2	Fines	6	VFS	5	CS	2	Fines	6	VFS	5	<mark>MS</mark> 3	S VFS	5	FS	4	MS	3	Fines	6	FS	4 (	<mark>CS</mark> :	2 F	<mark>S</mark> 4	. <mark>MS</mark>	3	VCS	1
	209	65.25767	199.2624	164.6422	no	2	1	1	Fines	6	FS	4	MS	3	Fines	6	VFS	5	FS 4	Fine	s 6	VFS	5	FS	4	Fines	6	VFS	5 <mark> </mark>	S .	4 Fir	<mark>nes</mark> 6	, VFS	5	FS	4
	210	143.948	46.10859	49.06387	no	2	1	1	Fines	6	Fines	6	Fines	6	Fines	6	VFS	5	<mark>MS</mark> 3	S VFS	5	MS	3 '	VCS	1	VFS	5	MS	3 V	CS 🛛	1 Fir	<mark>nes</mark> 6	, VFS	5	MS	3
	211	182.8695	69.3834	70.00756	no	2	1	1	VFS	5	FS	4	CS	2	VFS	5	FS	4	VCS 1	. VFS	5	FS	4 <mark>'</mark>	VCS	1	VFS	5	FS	4 V	<mark>CS</mark>	1 V	<mark>FS</mark> 5	, FS	4	CS	2
	213	146.0029	117.934	123.9398	yes	1	1	1	Fines	6	FS	4	MS	3	Fines	6	FS	4	MS 3	S VFS	5	FS	4	CS	2	VFS	5	FS	4 (	<mark>CS</mark> :	2 <mark>Fir</mark>	<mark>nes</mark> 6	, FS	4	MS	3
	214	0	50.89955	56.25387	no	2	1	1	Fines	6	VFS	5	MS	3	Fines	6	VFS	5	FS 4	Fine	s 6	VFS	5	FS	4	Fines	6	VFS	5 <mark> </mark>	<mark>s</mark>	4 <mark>Fir</mark>	<mark>nes</mark> 6	, <mark>VFS</mark>	5	MS	3
	216	2.404813	34.8858	36.24105	no	2	1	2	FS	4	MS	3	MS	3	VFS	5	FS	4	MS 3	Fine	s 6	FS	4 >	VCS	0	VFS	5	FS	4 <mark>N</mark>	/IS 🛛	3 <mark>V</mark>	FS 5	, FS	4	MS	3
	217	0	23.69503	29.16043	no	2	1	2	FS	4	MS	3	MS	3	VFS	5	FS	4	MS 3	Fine	s 6	FS	4 >	VCS	0	VFS	5	FS	4 N	/IS	3 <mark>V</mark>	FS 5	, FS	4	MS	3
	221	38.43334	70.94559	92.92929	no	2	3	1	FS	4	CS	2	>VCS	0	VFS	5	FS	4	<mark>MS</mark> 3	Fine	s 6	Fines	6	VFS	5	VFS	5	FS	4 <mark>N</mark>	/IS	3 <mark>Fir</mark>	<mark>nes</mark> 6	Fine	<mark>5</mark> 6	VFS	5

#### Data Extraction: This information is pulled from GIS datasets

#### **Borehole locations**

			Distance to	Active Cha	nnel	1918 "vegetat	ed island" planform
	Borehole name	Correlated to issue location	1918	1935	1949		p
1	L B-1	Yes	283.4509	61.58239	512.4243	no	2
2	2 B-10	No	237.3967	270.6605	27.73642	no	2
3	3 B-11	No	255.3859	234.0865	28.02694	no	2
4	4 B-12	No	202.3594	192.4487	19.77015	no	2
5	5 B-13	No	116.1175	121.2261	30.73045	no	2
e	5 B-14	Yes	142.0855	67.04214	64.08295	no	2
7	7 B-15	No	79.01801	142.4362	104.7876	no	2
8	3 B-16	No	220.5633	177.4814	155.3566	no	2
9	9 B-17	No	384.1337	250.453	250.1396	no	2
10	) B-18	No	410.0022	309.3138	309.6907	no	2
11	L B-19	No	384.9598	303.5336	172.6353	no	2
12	2 B-2	No	428.3568	205.1393	685.0279	no	2
13	3 B-20	No	339.2316	204.0775	130.3579	no	2
14	4 B-21	No	279.7258	29.33443	51.61552	no	2
15	5 B-22	Yes	324.7467	185.9749	241.5216	no	2
16	5 B-23	No	315.6619	425.464	362.0564	no	2
17	7 B-24	No	263.4086	233.9995	307.1816	no	2
18	3 B-25	No	238.2155	73.41982	414.3241	no	2
19	9 B-26	No	200.4589	116.6852	672.1403	no	2
20	) B-27	No	83.97494	116.2474	792.7085	no	2
21	L B-28	No	130.8415	209.1407	939.5504	no	2
22	2 B-29	No	249.7362	216.3986	989.6885	no	2
23	3 B-3	No	613.5459	315.2212	680.375	no	2
24	1 B-30	No	0	67.80172	772.7203	no	2
25	5 B-31	No	0	144.8457	492.6525	no	2
26	5 B-32	No	254.225	156.9218	334.2392	no	2
27	7 B-33	Yes	391.5668	247.2686	324.1826	no	2
28	3 B-34	No	405.37	290.94	324.29	no	2
29	) B-4	No	732.2308	354.5426	682.8346	no	2
30	) B-5	No	665.7383	347.7402	528.363	no	2
31	L B-6	No	514.3137	264.4302	251.1364	no	2
32	2 B-7	No	489.9477	112.6304	108.5627	no	2
33	3 B-8	No	393.2074	62.02065	76.11948	no	2
34	1 B-9	No	247.4783	144.0818	110.9633	no	2
35	5 8HSA-01	Yes	107.5833	66,78744	72.87354	no	2
36	5 8HSA-02	Yes	56,91945	7,157497	14,2939	no	2
37	7 8HSA-03	Yes	356.0039	369.0486	352.2722	no	- 2
38	8 8HSA-04	No	248,9161	189,9637	164,2051	no	- 2
30	) 8HSA-05	Yes	314,8966	255.235	224.6139	no	- 2
40	) 8HSA-06	No	89.63335	0	0	no	- 2
41	8HSA-07	No	0	70,26949	252.0778	no	- 2
43	8 8454-09	No	0	14 95197	352 2763	no	2
42		No	47 72318	839 9602	708 8517	ves	1
4	5 8HSA-11	No	0	896.0346	785 9662	no	2
-т.: Д Р	5 8HSA-12	No	0	17 26323	601 7021	no	2
40	7 8HSA-13	No	172 7191	3/1 051/	/30 8922	no	2
رب ۱۷	8 8HSA-1/	Ves	50/ 7939	37/ /23	450.0522	no	2
40	) 2HCA-15	No	551 222	121 7061	522 6025	no	2
45	) 8HSA-16	No	4/6 282/	107 /762	498 85/1	10	2
50	2HSΔ_17	Vec	22 25256	169 1727	160 / 105	no	2
21	2 8HSΔ-12	Vec	71 70200	215 2010	202 2207	10	2
52		No	/1./0388	213.2818	203.5387 80.7221F	no	2 2
53	0 012A-19	No	0	24.0/1/1	20 57707	10	2
54		No	210.0266	204 4254	39.5/78/	no	2
55	0 0H2A-21	Tes	310.0366	384.4351	285.5232	yes	1

			Distance to	Active Char	nnel	1918 "vegetated isla	nd" planform
#	Borehole name	Correlated to issue location	1918	1935	1949	1510 Vegetatea Isla	
5	6 8HSA-23	Yes	0	17.06356	135.464	no	2
5	7 8HSA-25	No	116.6425	0	213.7204	no	2
5	8 8HSA-26	No	166.0792	45.8906	254.9383	no	2
5	9 8HSA-27	No	0	141.0307	371.8584	no	2
6	0 8HSA-28	Yes	0	92.37124	315.9993	no	2
6	1 8HSA-29	No	0	57.42166	278.6759	no	2
6	2 8HSA-30	Yes	240.5645	109.9302	122.2858	no	2
6	3 8HSA-31	No	280.4485	150.8184	163.5259	no	2
6	4 8HSA-32	No	28.98351	77.3317	678.2846	no	2
6	5 8HSA-33	No	0	1120.064	29.82831	no	2
6	6 8HSA-34	No	0	1148.362	70.56354	no	2
6	7 8HSA-35	No	0	0	605.2605	no	2
6	8 8HSA-36	No	0	0	562.9691	no	2
6	9 8HSA-37	No	0	0	648.6662	no	2
7	0 8HSA-38	No	0	132.5819	457.6856	no	2
7	1 8HSA-39	No	0	63.11368	389.3392	no	2
7	2 8HSA-40	No	0	167.3343	490.7937	no	2
7	3 8HSA-41	No	0	0	332.1275	no	2
7	4 8HSA-42	No	0	0	289.1903	no	2
7	5 8HSA-43	No	0	0	371.6493	no	2
7	6 8HSA-44	No	0	0	999.7383	no	2
7	7 8HSA-47	No	99.9092	87.92692	229.8832	no	2
7	8 8HSA-48	No	140.6521	129.7886	271.3459	no	2
7	9 8HSA-49	No	7.570516	35.82138	273.0344	no	2
8	0 8HSA-50	No	52.24591	80.50682	317.1976	no	2
8	1 8HSA-51	No	87.63011	154.2109	95.75299	no	2
8	2 8HSA-52	No	125.2229	195.8735	137.3424	no	2
8	3 8HSA-53	No	146.0646	109.8554	154.7095	no	2
8	4 8HSA-54	Yes	148.5963	108.7809	141.7778	no	2
8	5 8HSA-57	Yes	432.1377	540.2727	649.2331	no	2
8	6 8HSA-58	No	809.4471	799.0533	769.8661	no	2
8	7 8HSA-67	No	0	145.034	150.9215	no	2
8	8 8HSA-22	No	414.9163	278.5056	179.4539	ves	1
8	9 8HSA-66	No	0	195.292	201.1688	no	2
9	0 8HSA-65	No	0	333.5359	133.7847	no	2
9	1 8HSA-64	No	293.6105	315.7597	261.3528	no	2
9	2 8HSA-63	No	214.453	237.1254	184.4723	no	2
9	3 8HSA-61	No	335.6388	389.177	495.8062	no	2
9	4 8HSA-62	No	338.4727	471.6687	576.3931	no	2
9	5 8HSA-24	No	0	61.63232	174.516	no	2
9	6 RGL-8A-1	No	98.68179	124,7731	122,5847	no	2
9	7 RGL-8A2s-2	No	428.616	485.8422	494.1942	no	2
9	8 RGL-8A2S-3	No	413.0188	254,1094	273.9356	no	2
9	9 RGI -8A2S-4	No	171,6984	90.66299	175.8096	no	2
10	0 RGL-8A2S-5	No	483,8913	471.2765	463,1289	no	2
10	1 RGI-8A-7	No	201.0809	187,4989	189,785	no	2
10	2 RGL-8A2S-6	No	535 102	211 3391	239 8056	no	2
10	3 RGL-8425-8	No	612 8905	364 3931	354 8227	no	2
10	4 RGI -8425-9	No	175 9561	231 9854	262 552	no	2
10	5 RGL-8A-10	No	0	0	0	no	2
10	6 RGI-8425-11	No	0	162 9949	310 7231	no	2
10	7 RGI-8475-11	No	2/12 85/	397 865/	432 0102	no	2
10	8 RGI-8Δ25-12	No	494 2828	555 1/61	570 5227	no	2
10	9 RGI_20723-13	No	520 6707	/12 950	128 8267	no	2 ว
10	9 NGL-0423-14	No	529.0797	415.000	+20.0207	no	2
11	U RGL-8425-15	No	397.2092	415.3721	200.9189	no	2
11	1 KGL-8A25-16	No	443.2101	70.78655	285.2555	no	2
11	z KGL-8A2S-17	NO	/12.2229	53.96264	/8.65603	no	2

			Distance to	Active Chai	nnel	1918 "vegetated island	d" planform
#	Borehole name	Correlated to issue location	1918	1935	1949		
	113 RGL-8A2S-18	No	601.2567	215.8712	246.6224	no	2
	114 RGL-8A2S-19	No	97.57191	137.995	165.875	no	2
	115 RGL-8A2S-21	No	0	75.6913	263.0273	no	2
	116 RGL-8A2S-22	No	373.6609	255.6855	436.2396	no	2
	117 RGL-8A2S-23	No	545.4675	646.2983	678.4807	no	2
	118 RGL-8A2S-24	No	279.1891	162.6373	320.7371	no	2
	119 RGL-8A2S-25	No	605.1366	144.6854	1288.997	no	2
	120 RGL-8A2S-26	No	256.8346	79.14571	1089.468	no	2
	121 RGL-8A2S-27	No	89.00233	119.543	853.5708	no	2
	122 RGL-8A2S-28	No	247.6753	431.8979	1033.567	no	2
	123 RGL-8A2S-29	No	99.04385	511.6813	745.9607	no	2
	124 RGL-8A2S-31	No	306.5734	753.0828	731.6451	no	2
	125 RGL-8A-30	No	0	0	0	no	2
	126 RGL-8A2S-32	No	0	319.9332	444.3317	no	2
	127 RGL-8A2S-33	No	0	132.0075	733.8504	no	2
	128 RGL-8A2S-34	No	169.0644	65.90614	670.9772	no	2
	129 RGL-8A2S-35	No	291.3088	85.45776	409.9361	no	2
	130 RGL-8A2S-36	Yes	469.1939	350.2501	239.1454	no	2
	131 RGL-8A-31	No	271.7176	91.5887	104.7033	no	2
	132 RGL-8A2S-38	No	322.6025	165.7072	211.7168	no	2
	133 RGL-8A-42	No	52.25949	0	0	no	2
	134 RGL-8A2S-41	Yes	401.1715	86.37305	97.86131	no	2
	135 RGL-8A-40	No	508.1615	209.3395	256.4163	no	2
	136 RGL-8A-44	No	876.9314	560.1816	552.1473	no	2
	137 RGL-8A2S-43	No	434.0348	259.2277	188.937	no	2
	138 RGL-8A2S-45	<mark>Yes</mark>	0	125.2455	140.0592	no	2
	139 RGL-8A2S-47	Yes	357.9701	174.9464	237.1175	yes	1
	140 RGL-8A-46	No	95.72183	0	15.10151	yes	1
	141 RGL-8A2S-48	Yes	97.33092	167.3283	159.3862	yes	1
	142 RGL-8A-49	No	0	0	74.86587	no	2
	143 RGL-8A2S-50	<mark>Yes</mark>	194.2349	122.9101	192.6824	no	2
	144 RGL-8A-52	No	0	0	0	no	2
	145 RGL-8A2S-54	No	199.071	187.5528	567.7721	no	2
	146 RGL-8A2S-53	<mark>Yes</mark>	174.5743	565.3044	399.6883	no	2
	147 RGL-8A2S-51	Yes	229.4337	155.4784	132.6266	no	2
	148 RGL-8A2S-56	No	85.6379	0	802.9471	no	2
	149 RGL-8A2S-58	No	77.4937	0	947.2175	no	2
	150 RGL-8A2S-59	No	0	0	903.6551	no	2
	151 RGL-8A2S-61	No	498.0959	206.5786	593.3507	no	2
	152 RGL-8A2S-60	No	152.6799	0	583.7194	no	2
	153 RGL-8A-62	No	388.7414	71.89442	336.9146	no	2
	154 RGL-8A2S-63	No	995.3899	1028.323	1185.112	no	2
	155 RGL-8A2S-64	No	211.0104	227.222	855.8142	no	2
	156 RGL-8A2S-65	No	164.0141	0	0	no	2
	157 RGL-8A2S-66	No	139.1401	0	144.0299	no	2
	158 RGL-8A-68	No	214.5879	0	524.3098	no	2
	159 RGL-8A2S-67	No	249.9305	101.2597	501.7183	no	2
	160 RGL-8A2S-69	Yes	122.6667	316.9097	43.57187	no	2
	161 RGL-8A2S-70	No	34.36272	383.3114	581.1709	no	2
	162 RGL-8A2S-71	No	203.3832	440.5315	926.5553	no	2
	163 RGL-8A-72	No	0	80.5512	567.2405	no	2
	164 RGL-8A2S-73	Yes	188.2136	95.19547	315.4089	no	2
	165 RGL-8A2S-75	No	325.8207	182.8044	23.12954	no	2
	166 RGL-8A-74	No	301.1648	51.38349	0	no	2
	167 RGL-8A2S-76	No	88.00601	199.6234	67.78769	no	2
	168 RGL-8A2S-77	No	0	73.42728	64.07595	no	2
	169 RGL-8A-78	No	0	0	0	no	2

			Distance to	Active Chai	nnel	1019 "vogetated island" planform		
#	Borehole name	Correlated to issue location	1918	1935	1949	1910 Vegetati	eu Islanu plantorm	
	170 RGL-8A2S-79	No	435.176	440.7435	393.5465	no	2	
	171 RGL-8A2S-81	No	417.5326	425.8831	822.5557	no	2	
	172 RGL-8A2S-80	No	692.8356	674.8135	706.7094	no	2	
	173 RGL-8A2S-82	No	266.4409	221.7269	546.9599	no	2	
	174 RGL-8A2S-83	No	208.2232	84.07091	134.2963	no	2	
	175 RGL-8A2S-84	No	47.18918	93.95253	68.89481	no	2	
	176 RGL-8A2S-85	Yes	308.5179	180.1716	195.2304	no	2	
	177 RGL-8A2S-86	No	222.2903	78.47504	89.42956	no	2	
	178 RGL-8A2S-87	No	246.6759	332.1266	318.4416	no	2	
	179 BOREHOLE #9	No	490.5902	509.7311	721.402	no	2	
	180 BOREHOLE #6	No	118.1905	13.66811	252.7111	no	2	
	181 BOREHOLE #5	No	268.3917	115.1477	119.9268	no	2	
	182 BOREHOLE #4	No	45.90418	93.13154	67.48353	no	2	
	183 BOREHOLE #3	No	177.1397	204.5923	175.6494	no	2	
	184 BOREHOLE #1	No	168.6793	134.1403	151.6978	no	2	
	185 Boring B-3	No	0	285.4037	209.8748	no	2	
	186 Boring B-2	No	0	196.0307	119.4857	no	2	
	187 Boring B-1	No	0	118.9972	121.1763	no	2	
	188 Boring B-4	No	0	0	0	no	2	

# Attachment 3: Statistical Analyses Details

The previous collated and developed datasets provide additional information at the 84 issue locations identified from the 2019 spring snow-melt runoff. These 84 issue locations and their associated attributes represent the sample fields from which relations are assessed to determine if there is a correlation that can potentially explain the observed problem sites. Four statistical methods are utilized to evaluate the correlation in order to assess the level of uncertainty. These include frequency distributions, summary statistics, independence checks, and regression relationships. The underlying assumption with the statistical analysis is that the 2019 issue locations and their associated attributes identified are representative of the overall population within the analysis area, that they are independent and discrete datasets, and they share similar distribution characteristics. Additional details on each of the assessed statistical methods are provided in the sections that follow.

# **Frequency Distributions**

Frequency distributions are often used to gain an idea of the statistical distribution for a particular relationship (Weaver 2000). This was assessed for the following sample sets:

- Planform type (1918, 1935, and 1949) at the filtered 2019 issue locations
- Planform type (1918, 1935, and 1949) at the borehole locations
- Distance to active channel (1918, 1935, and 1949) for the filtered 2019 issue locations
- Distance to active channel (1918, 1935, and 1949) for the borehole locations
- Distance to active channel (1918, 1935, and 1949) for the borehole locations correlated with the filtered 2019 issue locations

The sample sets are separated into class sizes (bins) and the number of each sample that fits within that particular bin are summed together. The number in each bin divided by the overall sample number represents the relative frequency distribution. When displayed graphically at the correct bin size, this gives insight into the probability density function (pdf). Incrementally summing the values in each bin from lowest to highest provide a cumulative frequency that when viewed graphically gives insight into the cumulative distribution function (cdf). The pdf's and cdf's can provide an indication on whether a particular correlation is normally distributed, skewed either towards high or low numbers (log-normal or gamma distribution), or has a more uniform distribution.

A combination of Microsoft Excel tools (Office 365) and coding in R (R Studio, version 1.4.1103) were utilized to produce the plots to assess the potential distribution of the sample sets. A code was written in R (version 3.4.3) by B. Summers (USACE – SPA) to provide visualization of the datasets and assess the fit for the normal, lognormal, and gamma distributions. The code builds upon work of others (Delignette-Muller and Dutang 2015; Erhardt et al. 2015) and has

been tweaked to evaluate the measured distance from the boreholes or the 2019 points of interest to the active channels digitized in 1918, 1935, and 1949. The R code reads comma delimited files of the parameters, identified by a header row. The code provides a visualization of the sample shape through use of histograms, violin plots, boxplots, comparison to theoretical distributions, and computation of sample set fit to theoretical distributions.

The following sections provide additional details related to the developed of the frequency distribution evaluations.

# Planform type plots

The relationship between the 1918, 1935, and 1949 historical planforms and the 2019 issue locations is important to assess if there is a definable distribution pattern. The relationship between the historical planforms and the boreholes is also of interest, primarily to assess whether this has a different or similar distribution as the relationship between the 2019 issue locations. The historical planforms were digitized with consistent nomenclature regarding the planform type. This provides the ability to compare between years and compare between locations (issue locations, boreholes, and boreholes correlated with the issue locations). In order to take advantage of graphical evaluation techniques, the unique planform types were assigned a numerical value. The following textural to numerical relationships were utilized for this analysis:

- Active channel 2
- Vegetated island 13
- Arroyo 3
- Flood prone 4
- Historic channel 5
- Island-attached to bank 1
- Levee 6
- Out of study area 8
- Recent channel change 10
- Tributary 11
- Upland uses 12
- Ponded water 9
- No data -7

The bin classification is by units of 1 since each integer from 1 through 13 represents a unique planform type. Both the Data>>Data Analysis>>Descriptive Statistics and the Data>>Data Analysis>> Histogram feature within Microsoft Excel (Office 365) were utilized for this analysis. The cumulative percentage is clicked to be on for these analyses. The results from the histogram analysis are then plotted using tools in Excel. The graphical results from these evaluations are shown below. The specific computations are provided in the Planform type computations section.



Figure 22. 1918 planform type at the 2019 issue locations.



Figure 23. 1935 planform type at the 2019 issue locations.



Figure 24. 1949 planform type at the 2019 issue locations.



Figure 25. 1918 planform type at the borehole locations..



Figure 26. 1935 planform type at the borehole locations.



Figure 27. 1949 planform type at the borehole locations.

# Planform type computations

The following graphics show the specific computations behind the generation of the relative and cumulative frequency plot for the planform types.

**Descriptive Statistics** 

**Descriptive Statistics** 

Column1		Bin	Frequency	Cumulative %	Relative Frequency %
		1	. 0	0.00%	0.00%
Mean	6.690476	2	16	19.05%	19.05%
Standard Error	0.320452	3	• 0	19.05%	0.00%
Median	7	4	• 0	19.05%	0.00%
Mode	7	5	0	19.05%	0.00%
Standard Deviation	2.936994	6	i 0	19.05%	0.00%
Sample Variance	8.625932	7	59	89.29%	70.24%
Kurtosis	0.719332	8	• 0	89.29%	0.00%
Skewness	0.297807	9	0	89.29%	0.00%
Range	11	10	0	89.29%	0.00%
Minimum	2	11	. 0	89.29%	0.00%
Maximum	13	12	. 0	89.29%	0.00%
Sum	562	13	9	100.00%	10.71%
Count	84	More	0	100.00%	

#### **1918** Planform Statistics

Histogram

Figure 28. 1918 Planform type computations at the 2019 areas of interest.

#### 1935 Planform Statistics

Histogram

Column1	Bin	Frequency	Cumulative %	Relative Frequency %		
		1	. 0	0.00%	0.00%	
Mean	4.190476	2	. 0	0.00%	0.00%	
Standard Error	0.093501	3	0	0.00%	0.00%	
Median	4	4	80	95.24%	95.24%	
Mode	4	5	0	95.24%	0.00%	
Standard Deviation	0.856952	6	i 0	95.24%	0.00%	
Sample Variance	0.734366	7	· 0	95.24%	0.00%	
Kurtosis	17.12297	8	4	100.00%	4.76%	
Skewness	4.326169	9	0	100.00%	0.00%	
Range	4	10	0	100.00%	0.00%	
Minimum	4	11	. 0	100.00%	0.00%	
Maximum	8	12	. 0	100.00%	0.00%	
Sum	352	13	0	100.00%	0.00%	
Count	84	More	0	100.00%		

Figure 29. 1935 Planform type computations at the 2019 areas of interest.
#### **1949 Planform Statistics**

Histogram

### **Descriptive Statistics**

	_					
Column1		Bin	Frequency	Cumulative %	Relative Frequency %	
			1	0	0.00%	0.00%
Mean	11.58333		2	0	0.00%	0.00%
Standard Error	0.181793		3	0	0.00%	0.00%
Median	12		4	0	0.00%	0.00%
Mode	12		5	5	5.95%	5.95%
Standard Deviation	1.666165		6	0	5.95%	0.00%
Sample Variance	2.776104		7	0	5.95%	0.00%
Kurtosis	12.67593		8	0	5.95%	0.00%
Skewness	-3.79139		9	0	5.95%	0.00%
Range	7		10	0	5.95%	0.00%
Minimum	5		11	0	5.95%	0.00%
Maximum	12		12	79	100.00%	94.05%
Sum	973		13	0	100.00%	0.00%
Count	84		More	0	100.00%	

Figure 30. 1949 Planform type computations at the 2019 areas of interest.

#### **1918 Planform Statistics**

Descriptive Statistics Column1			Histogram				
		Bin	Frequency	Cumulative %	Relative Frequency %		
		1	0	0.00%	0.00%		
Mean	5.994681	2	45	23.94%	23.94%		
Standard Error	0.180941	3	0	23.94%	0.00%		
Median	7	4	0	23.94%	0.00%		
Mode	7	5	0	23.94%	0.00%		
Standard Deviation	2.480938	6	0	23.94%	0.00%		
Sample Variance	6.155052	7	137	96.81%	72.87%		
Kurtosis	0.748038	8	0	96.81%	0.00%		
Skewness	-0.23596	9	0	96.81%	0.00%		
Range	11	10	0	96.81%	0.00%		
Minimum	2	11	0	96.81%	0.00%		
Maximum	13	12	0	96.81%	0.00%		
Sum	1127	13	6	100.00%	3.19%		
Count	188	More	0	100.00%			

Figure 31. 1918 Planform type computations at the borehole locations.

### 1935 Planform Statistics

Histogram

#### Descriptive Statistics

	_					
Column1		Bir	n	Frequency	Cumulative %	Relative Frequency %
			1	0	0.00%	0.00%
Mean	4.367021		2	25	13.30%	13.30%
Standard Error	0.119932		3	0	13.30%	0.00%
Median	4		4	102	67.55%	54.26%
Mode	4		5	47	92.55%	25.00%
Standard Deviation	1.644429		6	0	92.55%	0.00%
Sample Variance	2.704147		7	0	92.55%	0.00%
Kurtosis	4.422676		8	6	95.74%	3.19%
Skewness	1.693111		9	0	95.74%	0.00%
Range	8		10	8	100.00%	4.26%
Minimum	2		11	0	100.00%	0.00%
Maximum	10		12	0	100.00%	0.00%
Sum	821		13	0	100.00%	0.00%
Count	188	More		0	100.00%	

Figure 32. 1935 Planform type computations at the borehole locations.

#### 1949 Planform Statistics

#### **Descriptive Statistics**

### Histogram

Column1		Bin	Frequency	Cumulative %	Relative Frequency %
		1	0	0.00%	0.00%
Mean	8.026596	2	9	4.79%	4.79%
Standard Error	0.26425	3	0	4.79%	0.00%
Median	5	4	0	4.79%	0.00%
Mode	5	5	90	52.66%	47.87%
Standard Deviation	3.623207	6	0	52.66%	0.00%
Sample Variance	13.12763	7	0	52.66%	0.00%
Kurtosis	-1.75981	8	7	56.38%	3.72%
Skewness	0.083993	9	0	56.38%	0.00%
Range	11	10	0	56.38%	0.00%
Minimum	2	11	0	56.38%	0.00%
Maximum	13	12	81	99.47%	43.09%
Sum	1509	13	1	100.00%	0.53%
Count	188	More	0	100.00%	

## Figure 33. 1949 Planform type computations at the borehole locations.

# Distance to Active Channel Plots

The distances to the active channel were graphically evaluated for both the 2019 issue locations and the borehole locations using the developed R Code (provided in the R code section of this Attachment). The graphical visualization of distributions through employment of the R code evaluated the distribution through the development of histograms, violin plots, box plots, fourquadrant pdf and cdf plots, as well as specific goodness of fit values with computed p values. It should be noted that zero values cannot be present when evaluating a lognormal distribution, so all zero distance values were changed to a value of one, in order to evaluate the distribution fits within the R code.

The four-quadrant pdf and cdf plots measure the goodness of fit to the theoretical gamma and lognormal distributions. The first plot is a histogram of the sample data plotted against theoretical pdfs for both the gamma and lognormal distributions. The second is an evaluation of the sample cdf compared with the theoretical cdfs for the gamma and lognormal distributions (Weaver 2000). These two plots provide a visualization of how well the theoretical distributions fit the sample data. The two other plots [quantile-quantile (Q-Q) and probability-probability (P-P) plots] provide the ability to assess lack of fit at the distribution tails (Q-Q plots) and at the distribution center (P-P plots) (Delignette-Muller and Dutang 2015).

Specific computations related to the specific good ness of fit values are provided in the Distance to Active Channel Computations section.



Figure 34. Active channel distances from the 1918 active channel to the 2019 points of interest. The top plot is a histogram. The bottom is a box and whisker plot, where the box represents the first and third quartiles and the line in the box represents the median value. The whiskers extend to 1.5 times the interquartile range. The middle graph is a violin plot combining aspects of the box and whisker and histogram.



Figure 35. Active channel distances from the 1935 active channel to the 2019 points of interest. The top plot is a histogram. The bottom is a box and whisker plot, where the box represents the first and third quartiles and the line in the box represents the median value. The whiskers extend to 1.5 times the interquartile range. The middle graph is a violin plot combining aspects of the box and whisker and histogram.



Figure 36. Active channel distances from the 1949 active channel to the 2019 points of interest. The top plot is a histogram. The bottom is a box and whisker plot, where the box represents the first and third quartiles and the line in the box represents the median value. The whiskers extend to 1.5 times the interquartile range. The middle graph is a violin plot combining aspects of the box and whisker and histogram.



Figure 37. Active channel distances from the 1918 active channel to the borehole locations. The top plot is a histogram. The bottom is a box and whisker plot, where the box represents the first and third quartiles and the line in the box represents the median value. The whiskers extend to 1.5 times the interquartile range. The middle graph is a violin plot combining aspects of the box and whisker and histogram.



Figure 38. Active channel distances from the 1935 active channel to the borehole locations. The top plot is a histogram. The bottom is a box and whisker plot, where the box represents the first and third quartiles and the line in the box represents the median value. The whiskers extend to 1.5 times the interquartile range. The middle graph is a violin plot combining aspects of the box and whisker and histogram.



Figure 39. Active channel distances from the 1949 active channel to the borehole locations. The top plot is a histogram. The bottom is a box and whisker plot, where the box represents the first and third quartiles and the line in the box represents the median value. The whiskers extend to 1.5 times the interquartile range. The middle graph is a violin plot combining aspects of the box and whisker and histogram.





Figure 40. Active channel distances from the 1918 active channel to the correlated borehole locations. The top plot is a histogram. The bottom is a box and whisker plot, where the box represents the first and third quartiles and the line in the box represents the median value. The whiskers extend to 1.5 times the interquartile range. The middle graph is a violin plot combining aspects of the box and whisker and histogram.



Figure 41. Active channel distances from the 1935 active channel to the correlated borehole locations. The top plot is a histogram. The bottom is a box and whisker plot, where the box represents the first and third quartiles and the line in the box represents the median value. The whiskers extend to 1.5 times the interquartile range. The middle graph is a violin plot combining aspects of the box and whisker and histogram.



Figure 42. Active channel distances from the 1949 active channel to the correlated borehole locations. The top plot is a histogram. The bottom is a box and whisker plot, where the box represents the first and third quartiles and the line in the box represents the median value. The whiskers extend to 1.5 times the interquartile range. The middle graph is a violin plot combining aspects of the box and whisker and histogram.



Figure 43. Histograms of 1918 active channel distance from the 2019 issue locations.



Figure 44. Histograms of the 1935 active channel distance from the 2019 issue locations.



Figure 45. Histograms of the 1949 active channel distance from the 2019 issue locations.



Figure 46. Histograms of the 1918 active channel distance from the borehole locations.



Figure 47. Histograms of the 1935 active channel distance from the borehole locations.



Figure 48. Histograms of the 1949 active channel distance from the borehole locations.



Figure 49. Histograms of the 1918 active channel distance from the correlated borehole locations.



Figure 50. Histograms of the 1935 active channel distance from the correlated borehole locations.



Figure 51. Histograms of the 1949 active channel distance from the correlated borehole locations.



Histogram and theoretical densities

Q-Q plot

Figure 52. Goodness of fit plots: 1918 active channel distance to 2019 points of interest. The two graphs on the left show the theoretical gamma and lognormal distributions plotted against the sample set PDF (top plot) and CDF (bottom plot). The two graphs on the right evaluate the sample set against the theoretical distributions by assessing fit at the distribution tails (Q-Q plot) and center (P-P plot).



Figure 53. Goodness of fit plots: 1935 active channel distance to 2019 points of interest. The two graphs on the left show the theoretical gamma and lognormal distributions plotted against the sample set PDF (top plot) and CDF (bottom plot). The two graphs on the right evaluate the sample set against the theoretical distributions by assessing fit at the distribution tails (Q-Q plot) and center (P-P plot).



Figure 54. Goodness of fit plots: 1949 active channel distance to 2019 points of interest. The two graphs on the left show the theoretical gamma and lognormal distributions plotted against the sample set PDF (top plot) and CDF (bottom plot). The two graphs on the right evaluate the sample set against the theoretical distributions by assessing fit at the distribution tails (Q-Q plot) and center (P-P plot).



Figure 55. Goodness of fit plots: 1918 active channel distance to borehole locations. The two graphs on the left show the theoretical gamma and lognormal distributions plotted against the sample set PDF (top plot) and CDF (bottom plot). The two graphs on the right evaluate the sample set against the theoretical distributions by assessing fit at the distribution tails (Q-Q plot) and center (P-P plot).



Histogram and theoretical densities

Q-Q plot

Figure 56. Goodness of fit plots: 1935 active channel distance to borehole locations. The two graphs on the left show the theoretical gamma and lognormal distributions plotted against the sample set PDF (top plot) and CDF (bottom plot). The two graphs on the right evaluate the sample set against the theoretical distributions by assessing fit at the distribution tails (O-O plot) and center (P-P plot).



Figure 57. Goodness of fit plots: 1949 active channel distance to borehole locations. The two graphs on the left show the theoretical gamma and lognormal distributions plotted against the sample set PDF (top plot) and CDF (bottom plot). The two graphs on the right evaluate the sample set against the theoretical distributions by assessing fit at the distribution tails (Q-Q plot) and center (P-P plot).



Figure 58. Goodness of fit plots: 1918 active channel distance to correlated borehole locations. The two graphs on the left show the theoretical gamma and lognormal distributions plotted against the sample set PDF (top plot) and CDF (bottom plot). The two graphs on the right evaluate the sample set against the theoretical distributions by assessing fit at the distribution tails (Q-Q plot) and center (P-P plot).



Figure 59. Goodness of fit plots: 1935 active channel distance to correlated borehole locations. The two graphs on the left show the theoretical gamma and lognormal distributions plotted against the sample set PDF (top plot) and CDF (bottom plot). The two graphs on the right evaluate the sample set against the theoretical distributions by assessing fit at the distribution tails (Q-Q plot) and center (P-P plot).



Figure 60. Goodness of fit plots: 1949 active channel distance to correlated borehole locations. The two graphs on the left show the theoretical gamma and lognormal distributions plotted against the sample set PDF (top plot) and CDF (bottom plot). The two graphs on the right evaluate the sample set against the theoretical distributions by assessing fit at the distribution tails (Q-Q plot) and center (P-P plot).

# Distance to Active Channel Computations

Comparison of the sample sets to theoretical distribution function conditions (Mun 2008) can help assess the best fitting theoretical distribution to the sample data (Delignette-Muller and Dutang 2015; Erhardt et al. 2015; Frost 2019; Mun 2008). This was done to check the normal, log-normal, and gamma distributions for the tested sample sets. This provides a more quantitative assessment of distribution fit than just a visual assessment. The null hypothesis for each of these tests is that the data fits the theoretical distribution. Thus, high p-values indicate that the null hypothesis cannot be rejected. Small p-values (<0.005) indicate that the null hypothesis can be rejected as the provided sample data does not fit that theoretical distribution (Frost 2019). The last function of the code was to provide the best-fit distribution parameters for the gamma and lognormal distributions. The computations performed for this analysis are provided in the figures below.

```
Fitting of the distribution ' gamma ' by maximum likelihood
Parameters :
estimate Std. Error
shape 3.58847800 0.528831373
rate 0.04467483 0.007063089
Loglikelihood: -425.5853 AIC: 855.1706 BIC: 860.0323
Correlation matrix:
shape rate
shape 1.0000000 0.9313484
rate 0.9313484 1.0000000
```

```
> fln <- fitdist(Amer.R$Dist1935, "Inorm")
> summary (fln)
Fitting of the distribution ' Inorm ' by maximum likelihood
Parameters :
    estimate Std. Error
meanlog 4.240299 0.06270076
sdlog 0.574662 0.04433553
Loglikelihood: -428.8422 AIC: 861.6844 BIC: 866.546
Correlation matrix:
    meanlog sdlog
meanlog 1 0
sdlog 0 1
```

Test of fit for the Gamma distribution

data: Amer.R\$Dist1935 V = -0.82355, p-value = 0.5603

> Inorm\_test(Amer.R\$Dist1935) # lognormal test for untransformed data

Test for the lognormal distribution based on a transformation to normality

data: Amer.R\$Dist1935 p-value = 0.03235

> normal\_test(Amer.R\$Dist1935) #n

Correlation test for normality

data: Amer.R\$Dist1935 R = 0.99079, p-value = 0.005767 alternative hypothesis: Amer.R\$Dist1935 does not follow a normal distribution.

Figure 61. Distribution fits: 1918 active channel distance from 2019 points of interest.

```
Fitting of the distribution 'gamma ' by maximum likelihood
Parameters :
estimate Std. Error
shape 3.58847800 0.528831373
rate 0.04467483 0.007063089
Loglikelihood: -425.5853 AIC: 855.1706 BIC: 860.0323
Correlation matrix:
shape rate
shape 1.0000000 0.9313484
rate 0.9313484 1.0000000
```

```
> fln <- fitdist(Amer.R$Dist1935, "Inorm")
> summary (fln)
Fitting of the distribution ' Inorm ' by maximum likelihood
Parameters :
    estimate Std. Error
meanlog 4.240299 0.06270076
sdlog 0.574662 0.04433553
Loglikelihood: -428.8422 AIC: 861.6844 BIC: 866.546
Correlation matrix:
    meanlog sdlog
meanlog 1 0
sdlog 0 1
```

Test of fit for the Gamma distribution

data: Amer.R\$Dist1935 V = -0.82355, p-value = 0.5603

> Inorm\_test(Amer.R\$Dist1935) # lognormal test for untransformed data

Test for the lognormal distribution based on a transformation to normality

data: Amer.R\$Dist1935 p-value = 0.03235

> normal\_test(Amer.R\$Dist1935) #normal test for untransformed data

Correlation test for normality

data: Amer.R\$Dist1935 R = 0.99079, p-value = 0.005767

Figure 62. Distribution fits: 1935 active channel distance from 2019 points of interest.

```
Fitting of the distribution 'gamma' by maximum likelihood
Parameters :
    estimate Std. Error
shape 3.13502829 0.459115411
rate 0.03776083 0.005992987
Loglikelihood: -432.7403 AIC: 869.4807 BIC: 874.3423
Correlation matrix:
     shape rate
shape 1.000000 0.921659
rate 0.921659 1.000000
> fln <- fitdist(Amer.R$Dist1949, "Inorm")
> summary (fln)
Fitting of the distribution ' Inorm ' by maximum likelihood
Parameters :
     estimate Std. Error
meanlog 4.2511688 0.06460344
sdlog 0.5921003 0.04568095
Loglikelihood: -432.2664 AIC: 868.5327 BIC: 873.3944
Correlation matrix:
    meanlog sdlog
meanlog 1 0
sdlog 0 1
>
> #distribution tests for sample set
> gamma test(Amer.R$Dist1949) #gamma test for untransformed data
          Test of fit for the Gamma distribution
data: Amer.R$Dist1949
V = 1.2444, p-value = 0.3789
> Inorm_test(Amer.R$Dist1949) # lognormal test for untransformed data
          Test for the lognormal distribution based on a transformation to normality
data: Amer.R$Dist1949
```

p-value = 0.599

> normal\_test(Amer.R\$Dist1949) #normal test for untransformed data

Correlation test for normality

data: Amer.R\$Dist1949 R = 0.97323, p-value = 0.000103 alternative hypothesis: Amer.R\$Dist1949 does not follow a normal distribution.

Figure 63. Distribution fits: 1949 active channel distance from 2019 points of interest.

Fitting of the distribution ' gamma ' by maximum likelihood Parameters : estimate Std. Error shape 0.494837607 0.0370569071 rate 0.002212214 0.0001810947 Loglikelihood: -1156.911 AIC: 2317.821 BIC: 2324.283 Correlation matrix: shape rate shape 1.0000000 0.4740543 rate 0.4740543 1.0000000

> fln <- fitdist(Amer.R\$Dist1918, "Inorm")
> summary (fln)
Fitting of the distribution ' Inorm ' by maximum likelihood
Parameters :
 estimate Std. Error
meanlog 4.124976 0.1772683
sdlog 2.424108 0.1253475
Loglikelihood: -1202.294 AIC: 2408.587 BIC: 2415.05
Correlation matrix:
 meanlog sdlog
meanlog 1 0
sdlog 0 1

Test of fit for the Gamma distribution

data: Amer.R\$Dist1918 V = -5.2818, p-value = 0.0001879

> Inorm\_test(Amer.R\$Dist1918) # lognormal test for untransformed data

Test for the lognormal distribution based on a transformation to normality

data: Amer.R\$Dist1918 p-value < 2.2e-16

> normal\_test(Amer.R\$Dist1918) #normal test for untransformed data

Correlation test for normality

data: Amer.R\$Dist1918 R = 0.99505, p-value = 0.003845 alternative hypothesis: Amer.R\$Dist1918 does not follow a normal distribution.

Figure 64. Distribution fits: 1918 active channel distance from borehole locations.

Fitting of the distribution 'gamma ' by maximum likelihood Parameters : estimate Std. Error shape 0.686270305 0.0564278204 rate 0.003294926 0.0003436835 Loglikelihood: -1175.198 AIC: 2354.397 BIC: 2360.859 Correlation matrix: shape rate shape 1.0000000 0.6525377 rate 0.6525377 1.0000000

> fln <- fitdist(Amer.R\$Dist1935, "Inorm")
> summary (fln)
Fitting of the distribution ' Inorm ' by maximum likelihood
Parameters :
 estimate Std. Error
meanlog 4.456063 0.1412327
sdlog 1.931329 0.0998665
Loglikelihood: -1221.71 AIC: 2447.421 BIC: 2453.883
Correlation matrix:
 meanlog sdlog
meanlog 1.000000e+00 -4.008717e-10
sdlog -4.008717e-10 1.000000e+00

Test of fit for the Gamma distribution

data: Amer.R\$Dist1935 V = -2.8468, p-value = 0.04412

> Inorm\_test(Amer.R\$Dist1935) # lognormal test for untransformed data

Test for the lognormal distribution based on a transformation to normality

data: Amer.R\$Dist1935 p-value = 9.943e-16

> normal\_test(Amer.R\$Dist1935) #norm

Correlation test for normality

data: Amer.R\$Dist1935 R = 0.95521, p-value = 1.58e-07 alternative hypothesis: Amer.R\$Dist1935 does not follow a normal distribution.

Figure 65. Distribution fits: 1935 active channel distance from borehole locations.
```
Fitting of the distribution ' gamma ' by maximum likelihood
Parameters :
estimate Std. Error
shape 1.027531279 0.0820060121
rate 0.002938163 0.0002578838
Loglikelihood: -1282.264 AIC: 2568.529 BIC: 2574.991
Correlation matrix:
shape rate
shape 1.0000000 0.7050375
rate 0.7050375 1.0000000
```

```
> fln <- fitdist(Amer.R$Dist1949, "Inorm")
> summary (fln)
Fitting of the distribution ' Inorm ' by maximum likelihood
Parameters :
    estimate Std. Error
meanlog 5.297470 0.10941916
sdlog 1.496285 0.07737088
Loglikelihood: -1331.327 AIC: 2666.653 BIC: 2673.116
Correlation matrix:
    meanlog sdlog
meanlog 1.000000e+00 2.406141e-10
sdlog 2.406141e-10 1.000000e+00
Test of fit for the Gamma distribution
```

data: Amer.R\$Dist1949 V = -4.1622, p-value = 0.00325

> Inorm\_test(Amer.R\$Dist1949) # lognormal test for untransformed data

Test for the lognormal distribution based on a transformation to normality

data: Amer.R\$Dist1949 p-value = 1.282e-15

> normal\_test(Amer.R\$Dist1949) #normal test for untransformed data

Correlation test for normality

data: Amer.R\$Dist1949 R = 0.98469, p-value = 4.407e-05 alternative hypothesis: Amer.R\$Dist1949 does not follow a normal distribution.

Figure 66. Distribution fits: 1949 active channel distance from borehole locations.

```
Fitting of the distribution 'gamma ' by maximum likelihood
Parameters :
estimate Std. Error
shape 0.881997002 0.193231585
rate 0.003948511 0.001063933
Loglikelihood: -179.2938 AIC: 362.5876 BIC: 365.252
Correlation matrix:
shape rate
shape 1.0000000 0.7192763
rate 0.7192763 1.0000000
```

```
> fln <- fitdist(Amer.R$Dist1918, "Inorm")
> summary (fln)
Fitting of the distribution ' Inorm ' by maximum likelihood
Parameters :
    estimate Std. Error
meanlog 4.744373 0.3373604
sdlog 1.785144 0.2385495
Loglikelihood: -188.7987 AIC: 381.5974 BIC: 384.2618
Correlation matrix:
    meanlog sdlog
meanlog 1 0
sdlog 0 1
```

data: Amer.R\$Dist1918 V = -2.8522, p-value = 0.04372

```
> Inorm_test(Amer.R$Dist1918) # lognormal test for untransformed data
```

Test for the lognormal distribution based on a transformation to normality

data: Amer.R\$Dist1918 p-value = 1.924e-06

> normal\_test(Amer.R\$Dist1918) #normal test for untransformed data

```
Correlation test for normality
```

data: Amer.R\$Dist1918 R = 0.99825, p-value = 0.6808 alternative hypothesis: Amer.R\$Dist1918 does not follow a normal distribution.

Figure 67. Distribution fits: 1918 active channel distance from correlated borehole locations.

Fitting of the distribution 'gamma ' by maximum likelihood Parameters : estimate Std. Error shape 1.674064555 0.399699605 rate 0.008350927 0.002286809 Loglikelihood: -174.4877 AIC: 352.9755 BIC: 355.6399 Correlation matrix: shape rate shape rate shape 1.0000000 0.8507299 rate 0.8507299 1.0000000

> fln <- fitdist(Amer.R\$Dist1935, "Inorm")
> summary (fln)
Fitting of the distribution ' Inorm ' by maximum likelihood
Parameters :
 estimate Std. Error
meanlog 4.9730158 0.1788008
sdlog 0.9461249 0.1264306
Loglikelihood: -177.4241 AIC: 358.8481 BIC: 361.5125
Correlation matrix:
 meanlog sdlog
meanlog 1 0
sdlog 0 1

Test of fit for the Gamma distribution

data: Amer.R\$Dist1935 V = -0.73787, p-value = 0.6018

> Inorm\_test(Amer.R\$Dist1935) # lognormal test for untransformed data

Test for the lognormal distribution based on a transformation to normality

data: Amer.R\$Dist1935 p-value = 0.01257

> normal\_test(Amer.R\$Dist1935) #normal te

Correlation test for normality

data: Amer.R\$Dist1935 R = 0.98318, p-value = 0.02036 alternative hypothesis: Amer.R\$Dist1935 does not follow a normal distribution.

Figure 68. Distribution fits: 1935 active channel distance from correlated borehole locations.

Fitting of the distribution ' gamma ' by maximum likelihood Parameters : estimate Std. Error shape 2.213687467 0.537839329 rate 0.009622499 0.002594178 Loglikelihood: -176.1674 AIC: 356.3349 BIC: 358.9993 Correlation matrix: shape rate shape rate shape 1.0000000 0.8847916 rate 0.8847916 1.000000

> fln <- fitdist(Amer.R\$Dist1949, "Inorm")
> summary (fln)
Fitting of the distribution ' Inorm ' by maximum likelihood
Parameters :
 estimate Std. Error
meanlog 5.1955188 0.1489894
sdlog 0.7883778 0.1053507
Loglikelihood: -178.547 AIC: 361.0941 BIC: 363.7585
Correlation matrix:
 meanlog sdlog
meanlog 1 0
sdlog 0 1

Test of fit for the Gamma distribution

data: Amer.R\$Dist1949 V = -0.66929, p-value = 0.636

> Inorm\_test(Amer.R\$Dist1949) # lognormal test for untransformed data

Test for the lognormal distribution based on a transformation to normality

```
data: Amer.R$Dist1949
p-value = 0.05266
```

> normal\_test(Amer.R\$Dist1949) #normal test for untransformed data

Correlation test for normality

data: Amer.R\$Dist1949 R = 0.98652, p-value = 0.03589 alternative hypothesis: Amer.R\$Dist1949 does not follow a normal distribution.

Figure 69. Distribution fits: 1949 active channel distance from correlated borehole locations.

### R Code

#Load libraries library(ggplot2) library(gridExtra) library(car) library(nortest) library(ggpubr) library(fitdistrplus) library(goft) library(actuar) library(triangle) library(outliers) library(robustloggamma)

#### #import csv file

#import values for flow bins. The bins cover the range of flow values. The value between each of these nodes was used as input values to generate the underlying distribution function. Amer.R <- read.csv(file.choose(), head = TRUE, row.names= NULL, na.strings="NA") #navigate to .csv file. Amer.R is a dataframe. summary(Amer.R) #Look at data, basic stats str(Amer.R) #know the structure of the dataframe

##1. Visualize data: This sequence of plots allow you to visually evaluate shape of data, in order: # run chunk of code to grid.arrange to see plots. ph <- ggplot(Amer.R, aes(x=Dist1918)) # a) histogram, with kernal density curve ph <- ph + geom histogram(aes(y=..density..)) ph <- ph + geom density(alpha=0.1, fill="white") ph <- ph + labs(x="Distance to 1918 active channel (ft)")  $ph \le ph + geom rug()$ pv <- ggplot(Amer.R, aes(x="Density", y =Dist1918)) #b) violin plot, pv <- pv + geom violin(fill="gray50")</pre>  $pv \le pv + geom boxplot(width = 0.2, alpha = 3/4)$  $pv \le pv + labs(y="Distance to 1918 active channel (ft)")$  $ph \le ph + geom rug()$ pv <- pv + coord flip() pb <- ggplot(Amer.R, aes(x = "Density", y =Dist1918)) #c) boxplot - highlights outliers pb <- pb + geom\_boxplot()</pre> pb <- pb + labs(y="Distance to 1918 active channel (ft)")  $ph \le ph + geom rug()$ 

pb <- pb + coord\_flip()

grid.arrange(ph, pv, pb, ncol=1)

Figure 70. First part of R code for processing statistical data for the active channel distances from the POIs, the overall boreholes, and the correlated boreholes. Green coloring reflects text that explains function of the code. Only the code for the 1918 active channel distances is shown. The 1935 and 1949 code is similar just replaces the year.

##histogram plots with varying bin width - adjust bin width # if needed  $p1 \le ggplot(Amer.R, aes(x=Dist1918))$ p1 < p1 + geom histogram(binwidth = 50) $p1 \leq p1 + geom rug()$  $p1 \le p1 + labs(x="Distance to 1918 active channel (ft)")$  $p1 \le p1 + labs(title = "bin width 50")$ print(p1)  $p_2 \leq ggplot(Amer.R, aes(x=Dist1918))$  $p2 \le p2 + geom histogram(binwidth = 20)$  $p2 \le p2 + geom rug()$  $p2 \le p2 + labs(x="Distance to 1918 active channel (ft)")$  $p_2 < p_2 + labs(title = "bin width 20")$ print(p2) p3 <- ggplot(Amer.R, aes(x=Dist1918))  $p3 \le p3 + geom histogram(binwidth = 10)$  $p3 \le p3 + geom rug()$  $p3 \le p3 + labs(x="Distance to 1918 active channel (ft)")$ 

 $p3 \le p3 + labs(title = "bin width 10")$ 

print(p3)

# Graphics using firdistrplus package to see how data potentially fit lognormal distributions

fg <- fitdist(Amer.R\$Dist1918, "gamma") summary(fg) fln <- fitdist(Amer.R\$Dist1918, "lnorm") summary (fln) par(mfrow = c(2,2)) # 2x2 arrangement of figures plot.legend <- c("lognormal", "gamma") denscomp(list(fln, fg), legendtext = plot.legend, xlab = "Distance to 1918 active channel (ft)", ylab = "Relative Density (%)") qqcomp(list(fln, fg), legendtext = plot.legend, xlab = "Theoretical distribution quantiles", ylab = "Sample quantiles") cdfcomp(list(fln, fg), legendtext = plot.legend, xlab = "Distance to 1918 active channel (ft)", ylab = "Cumulative Density (fraction of 1)") ppcomp(list(fln, fg), legendtext = plot.legend, xlab = "Theoretical distribution quantiles", ylab = "Sample quantiles")

#### #distribution tests for sample set

gamma\_test(Amer.R\$Dist1918) #gamma test for untransformed data lnorm\_test(Amer.R\$Dist1918) # lognormal test for untransformed data normal\_test(Amer.R\$Dist1918) #normal test for untransformed data

Figure 71. Second part of R code for processing statistical data for the active channel distances from the POIs, the overall boreholes, and the correlated boreholes. Green coloring reflects text that explains function of the code. Only the code for the 1918 active channel distances is shown. The 1935 and 1949 code is similar just replaces the year.

#### **Summary Statistics**

There are certain summary statistics that can provide an exploratory assessment of the underlying sample sets and help assess if there are any correlations. The sample sets assessed as part of this analysis include the following:

- Planform type (1918, 1935, and 1949) at the filtered 2019 issue locations
- Planform type (1918, 1935, and 1949) at the borehole locations
- Distance to active channel for 2019 issue locations (1918, 1935, and 1949 planforms)

- Distance to active channel for the borehole locations (1918, 1935, and 1949 planforms).
- Distance to active channel for the borehole locations correlated to the 2019 issue locations (1918, 1935, and 1949 planforms).
- 2019 issue locations correlated to the 1918 "vegetated island" planform
- Borehole locations correlated to the 1918 "vegetated island" planform
- The 2006 seepage rating for the 2019 issue locations
- The 2006 slope stability ratings for the 2019 issue locations
- Riverside drain d<sub>16</sub> at the 2019 issue locations
- Riverside drain d<sub>50</sub> at the 2019 issue locations
- Riverside drain d<sub>84</sub> at the 2019 issue locations
- Landside Toe d<sub>16</sub> at the 2019 issue locations
- Landside Toe d<sub>50</sub> at the 2019 issue locations
- Landside Toe d<sub>84</sub> at the 2019 issue locations
- Levee Centerline d<sub>16</sub> at the 2019 issue locations
- Levee Centerline d<sub>50</sub> at the 2019 issue locations
- Levee Centerline d<sub>84</sub> at the 2019 issue locations
- Riverside Toe d<sub>16</sub> at the 2019 issue locations
- Riverside Toe d<sub>50</sub> at the 2019 issue locations
- Riverside Toe d<sub>84</sub> at the 2019 issue locations
- River Centerline d<sub>16</sub> at the 2019 issue locations
- River Centerline d<sub>50</sub> at the 2019 issue locations
- River Centerline d<sub>84</sub> at the 2019 issue locations

A total of 16 summary statistics were utilized in this analysis. The specific statistics and their definitions are provided in the Definitions section. The computed statistics are provided in the Summary Statistics Computation section. Patterns in the summary statistics were explored through the use of heat maps and pie charts. These are provided in the Summary Statistics Graphics section.

Colors utilized in the heat maps were chosen to help assess the degree of correlation. Reds are associated with strong correlations, while greens are weak correlations. Yellow was chosen as moderate correlation strength. The values utilized in the color formatting choices are subjective but were chosen to be consistent with the estimated error for a normal distribution. An error of 50 feet was used to represent the sample central tendency from the true sample central tendency for the active channel distance. An error of one unit was utilized in the assessment of the vegetated island planform types and the seepage/slope stability assessments. The chosen error is used to assess the minimum number of samples that are needed to have 95% confidence level in the central tendency +/- the error estimate, assuming a normal distribution. This provides a check on whether the sample size is adequate (e.g., if the computed minimum sample size is larger than the sample set size then there is a high probability that the sample set does not adequately reflect a measure of the population, which may create a bias in the underlying statistics.

The numerical values utilized for the color coding were based on the summary statistic types: first through fourth moments. The first moment of the sample set, or the central tendency (mean, mode, minimum, Q<sub>1</sub>, median, Q<sub>3</sub>, maximum, and Tukey's Trimean), helps understand how correlated a historical channel location is to the location of interest or the boreholes. Distances between zero and 50 ft were considered to be strongly correlated, while distances greater than 100 ft were considered to be only weakly correlated. Distance between 50 and 100 ft were assigned a moderate correlation. The 1918 vegetative islands only had a binary response, so one is strongly correlate and two is weakly correlated. The 2006 seepage and slope stability ratings were assigned a strong correlation if the central tendency had a value of three, while a moderate correlation was assigned for a value of two and a weak correlation assigned for a value of one.

The second moment of the sample, or the dispersion of the data points (standard deviation and the coefficient of variation,  $C_v$ ), tell us if the central tendency is very strong or weak. A strong tendency (small values) would support the hypothesis of a strong correlation between active channel locations and the 2019 areas of interest. Distances between zero and 50 ft were considered to be strongly correlated, while distances greater than 100 ft were considered to be only weakly correlated. Distance between 50 and 100 ft were assigned a moderate correlation. For the vegetated island and seepage/slope stability assessments a strong correlation had to be less than 0.5 units. Values greater than one unit were considered weak correlations, while between a value of 0.5 and one had a moderate correlation.

The third moment of the sample is shown by the skewness. Values of zero suggest a normal distribution. Positive or negative skews would indicate there are large outlying values which would argue for a weaker correlation between active channel locations and the areas of interest. Skewness absolute values of one to zero were considered to be indicative of a strong correlation, while an absolute value greater than one is considered a weak correlation. No moderate correlations are utilized with the skew.

Finally, the fourth moment of the sample is shown by the kurtosis. The normal distribution has a kurtosis of 3, so lower values indicate a tighter grouping of the data than a normal distribution and would indicate support for a stronger correlation. Larger values suggest the data is spread out a lot more (peak is squished) and thus indicates a lower correlation. Kurtosis values of three or less are considered a strong correlation, while kurtosis values greater than three have a weak correlation. No moderate correlations are utilized with the kurtosis.

## Definitions

The summary statistics explored for this analysis, along with their definitions are shown below:

- **Count** the number of records in the sample.
- **Minimum** minimum value from the sample.
- **Maximum** maximum value from the sample.
- **Range** difference between the minimum and maximum value from the sample.

• Mean – arithmetic average of the sample (see Equation 3)

Equation 3. Mean (Microsoft 2019a)

$$\bar{x} = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^{n} x_i}{n}$$

Where  $\bar{x}$  = the sample mean, x = the individual values from the sample record, and n = the number of records in the sample.

- Median middle value of the sample or the average of the middle two numbers.
- Mode the value repeated most often in the sample.
- $Q_1$  the value of the sample associated with the first quartile of the data (e.g., 25% of the data is lower than this value).
- $Q_3$  the value of the sample associated with the third quartile of the data (e.g., 75% of the data is lower than this value).
- **Standard Deviation** measure of the variation of values around the mean (see Equation 4).

Equation 4. Sample standard Deviation (Microsoft 2019d)

$$s = \sqrt{\frac{\sum (x - \bar{x})^2}{(n-1)}}$$

Where s = the sample standard deviation, x = the individual values from the sample record,  $x^{-} =$  the sample mean, and n = the number of records in the sample.

• Skewness – measure of the sample distribution compared to a normal distribution (see Equation 5).

Equation 5. Skewness (Microsoft 2019c)

skewness = 
$$\frac{n}{(n-1)(n-2)} \sum_{i=1}^{n} \left(\frac{x_i - \bar{x}}{s}\right)^3$$

Where n = the number of records in the sample, x = the individual values from the sample record,  $\bar{x}$  = the sample mean, and s = the sample standard deviation.

• **Kurtosis** – measure of the peakness or flatness of a distribution compared to a normal distribution (see Equation 6).

Equation 6. Kurtosis (Microsoft 2019b)

Kurtosis = 
$$\left\{\frac{n(n+1)}{(n-1)(n-2)(n-3)}\sum \left(\frac{x_i-\bar{x}}{s}\right)^4\right\} - \frac{3(n-1)^2}{(n-2)(n-3)}$$

Where n = the number of records in the sample, x = the individual values from the sample record,  $\bar{x}$  = the sample mean, and s = the sample standard deviation.

• **Coefficient of Variation** – description of the standard deviation relative to the mean (Triola 2008), providing a unitless comparison of values from the sample that can be compared to other samples (see Equation 7). This is also considered a more robust measure of the sample's central tendency.

Equation 7. Coefficient of Variation (Triola 2008)

$$CV = \frac{s}{\bar{x}} * 100\%$$

Where CV = coefficient of variation,  $\bar{x} =$  the sample mean, and s = the sample standard deviation.

• **Minimum sample number** – estimate of the minimum number of records needed to provide a 95% confidence level that the sample mean is +/- the listed value from the population mean (see Equation 8). This assumes the sample has a normal distribution.

Equation 8. Minimum sample number (Weaver 2000)

$$n_m = \left[\frac{Z_{\alpha/2}S}{E}\right]^2$$

Where  $n_m = minimum$  sample number to ensure sample mean is +/- X from population mean with 95% confidence (assumes sample has a normal distribution), s = the sample standard deviation,  $z_{\alpha/2}$  = the z value (1.96) associated with an alpha/2 value of .025. Lookup value is 1- $\alpha/2$  or (0.975),  $\alpha$  = the area under the curve not represented by the normal distribution. The confidence interval is related to 1- $\alpha$ , and E = the max error (+/-) around the sample mean for estimating the population mean.

• Error estimate – Given the sample number, this is the error estimate (see Equation 9) of the sample mean for the population mean. Value is given for +/- the listed units.

Equation 9. Error estimate (Weaver 2000)

$$E = \frac{Z_{\alpha/2}S}{\sqrt{n}}$$

Where n = number of records in the sample, s = the sample standard deviation,  $z_{\alpha/2}$  = the z value (1.96) associated with an alpha/2 value of .025. Lookup value is 1- $\alpha/2$  or (0.975) These values assume that the sample is normally distributed,  $\alpha$  = the area under the curve not represented by the normal distribution. The confidence interval is related to 1- $\alpha$ , and E = the max error (+/-) around the sample mean for estimating the population mean (assumes record is normally distributed).

• **Tukey's Trimean** – a more robust measure of the sample central tendency (see Equation 10).

Equation 10. Tukey's Trimean (Glen 2023)

$$TM = \frac{Q_1 + 2Q_2 + Q_3}{4}$$

Where TM = Tukey's trimean,  $Q_1$  is the first quartile value of the sample set,  $Q_2$  is the second quartile (or median) of the sample set, and  $Q_3$  is the third quartile value of the sample set.

Summary Statistics Computations

The summary statistics computed for each of the attributes are shown in the following figures.

## Evaluation of Historical Alluvial Channel Crossings

#### **Distance to Active Channel: 1918 Planform Statistics**

**Descriptive Statistics - All** 

# Distance to Active Channel: 1935 Planform Statistics

**Descriptive Statistics - All** 

Column1			Column1		
Mean		82.88641	Mean		80.32096
Standard Error		6.633063	Standard Error		4.509059
Median		92.71323	Median		73.08548
Mode		0	Mode		#N/A
Standard Deviation		60.79302	Standard Deviation		41.32621
Sample Variance		3695.792	Sample Variance		1707.855
Kurtosis		-1.19679	Kurtosis		0.663093
Skewness		-0.02724	Skewness		0.814571
Range		210.9887	Range		189.1376
Minimum		0	Minimum		10.58424
Maximum		210.9887	Maximum		199.7218
Sum		6962.458	Sum		6746.961
Count		84	Count		84
Confidence Level(95.0%)		13.19289	Confidence Level(95.0%)		8.968337
Coefficient of Variation (CV)		73.34	Coefficient of Variation (CV)		51.45
min sample number for 95% CI		6	min sample number for 95% CI		3
Error		50 ft	Error		50 ft
Error Estimate		13.01	Error Estimate		8.84
Quartile 1		28 ft	Quartile 1		49 ft
Quartile 3		134 ft	Quartile 3		106 ft
	Tukey's Trimean	87 ft		Tukey's Trimean	75 ft

Figure 72. Summary statistics for the 2019 issue locations: 1918 and 1935 planforms.

US ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS – ALBUQUERQUE DISTRICT

March 2024

# **Distance to Active Channel: 1949 Planform Statistics Descriptive Statistics - All**

# 1918 "vegetated island" planform **Descriptive Statistics - All**

March 2024

Column1		Colu	mnl	
Mean	83.01941	Mean	1.8	392857
Standard Error	5.419877	Standard Error	0	.03395
Median	73.93498	Median		2
Mode	#N/A	Mode		2
Standard Deviation	49.67399	Standard Deviation	0.3	811152
Sample Variance	2467.505	Sample Variance	0.0	96816
Kurtosis	1.626149	Kurtosis	4.8	305219
Skewness	1.32155	Skewness	-2	.58676
Range	221.973	Range		1
Minimum	15.08445	Minimum		1
Maximum	237.0574	Maximum		2
Sum	6973.63	Sum		159
Count	84	Count		84
Confidence Level(95.0%)	10.77992	Confidence Level(95.0%)	0.067524 Coefficient of Va	riation
(CV)	59.83	Coefficient of Variation (C	<b>√</b> )	16.44
min sample number for 95% Cl	4	min sample number for 95	5% CI	1
Error	50 ft	Error		1 ur
Error Estimate	10.63	Error Estimate		0.07
Quartile 1	50 ft	Quartile 1		2 u
Quartile 3	106 ft	Quartile 3		2 ur
Tukey's	Trimean 76 ft		Tukey's Trimean	2 u

Figure 73. Summary statistics for the 2019 issue locations: 1949 and 1918 vegetated island planform.

Mean

Standard Error		0.103586	Standard Error		0.052187
Median		3	Median		2
Mode		3	Mode		2
Standard Deviation		0.949379	Standard Deviation		0.478301
Sample Variance		0.90132	Sample Variance		0.228772
Kurtosis		-1.87361	Kurtosis		-1.5992
Skewness		-0.24317	Skewness		-0.66291
Range		2	Range		1
Minimum		1	Minimum		1
Maximum		3	Maximum		2
Sum		178	Sum		139
Count		84	Count		84
Confidence Level(95.0%)		0.206028	Confidence Level(95.0%)		0.103798
Coefficient of Variation (CV)		44 80	Coefficient of Variation (CV)		28 90
		11.00			20.50
min sample number for 95% Cl		4	min sample number for 95% Cl		1
Error		1 unit	Error		1 unit
Error Estimate		0.21	Error Estimate		0.11
Quartile 1		1 unit	Quartile 1		1 unit
Quartile 3		3 unit	Quartile 3		2 unit
	Tukey's Trimean	3 unit		Tukey's Trimean	2 unit
Figure 74. Summary statistics for the 20	19 issue locations: 2006	seepage and slope sta	bility ratings.	-	

Mean

2.119048

# Evaluation of Historical Alluvial Channel Crossings

**Descriptive Statistics - All** 

2006 seepage rating

Column1

2006 slope stability rating

Column1

1.654762

**Descriptive Statistics - All** 

March 2024

2019 Issue Location: River Descriptive Statist	rside Drain d <sub>16</sub> ics - All			2019 Issue Location: Riversid Descriptive Statistics -	e Drain d₅₀ All	
Column1				Column1		_
						_
Mean	5.	.011905		Mean	3.94047	5
Standard Error	0.	.106439		Standard Error	0.12600	3
Median		5		Median		1
Mode		6		Mode	!	5
Standard Deviation	0.	.975533		Standard Deviation	1.15488	7
Sample Variance	0.	.951664		Sample Variance	1.333764	1
Kurtosis	- <u>:</u>	1.80584		Kurtosis	-0.6100	L
Skewness	-(	0.10398		Skewness	-0.1699	3
Range		3		Range	!	5
Minimum		3		Minimum	ź	L
Maximum		6		Maximum	(	õ
Sum		421		Sum	333	L
Count		84		Count	84	1
Confidence Level(95.0%)	0.	.211704		Confidence Level(95.0%)	0.25062	õ
Coefficient of Variation (CV)		19.46		Coefficient of Variation (CV)	29.3	L
min sample number for 95%	CI	4		min sample number for 95% CI	1	5
Error		1	unit	Error		L unit
Error Estimate		0.21		Error Estimate	0.2	5
Quartile 1		4	unit	Quartile 1	:	3 unit
Quartile 3		6	unit	Quartile 3	!	5 unit
	Tukey's Trimean	5	unit	Tuk	ey's Trimean	1 unit

Figure 75. Summary statistics for the 2019 issue locations: Riverside Drain  $d_{16}$  and  $d_{50}$ 

2019 Issue Location: Riverside Drain	n d <sub>84</sub>		2019 Issue Location: Landside Toe d <sub>16</sub>					
Descriptive Statistics - All			Descriptive Statistics - All					
Column1		_	Column1		_			
Mean	2.452381		Mean	5.678571				
Standard Error	0.144119		Standard Error	0.068087				
Median	3		Median	6				
Mode	3		Mode	6				
Standard Deviation	1.320868		Standard Deviation	0.624031				
Sample Variance	1.744693		Sample Variance	0.389415				
Kurtosis	1.15982		Kurtosis	1.928476				
Skewness	-0.15158		Skewness	-1.77981				
Range	6		Range	2				
Minimum	0		Minimum	4				
Maximum	6		Maximum	6				
Sum	206		Sum	477				
Count	84		Count	84				
Confidence Level(95.0%)	0.286646		Confidence Level(95.0%)	0.135423	_			
Coefficient of Variation (CV)	53.86		Coefficient of Variation (CV)	10.99				
min sample number for 95% CI	7		min sample number for 95% Cl	2				
Error	1	unit	Error	1	unit			
Error Estimate	0.29		Error Estimate	0.14				
Quartile 1	2	unit	Quartile 1	6	unit			
Quartile 3	3	unit	Quartile 3	6	unit			

Tukey's Trimean 3 unit Figure 76. Summary statistics for the 2019 issue locations: Riverside Drain  $d_{84}$  and Landside Toe  $d_{16}$  Tukey's Trimean

6 unit

2019 Issue Location: Landside Toe	<b>d</b> <sub>50</sub>		2019 Issue Location: Landside To	oe d <sub>84</sub>	
Descriptive Statistics - All			Descriptive Statistics - All		
Column1		<u>.</u>	Column1		
	=				
Mean	4.47619		Mean	2.95238	31
Standard Error	0.072802		Standard Error	0.08280	)9
Median	4.5		Median		3
Mode	5		Mode		3
Standard Deviation	0.66724		Standard Deviation	0.75895	;9
Sample Variance	0.445209		Sample Variance	0.57601	.8
Kurtosis	2.837334		Kurtosis	4.95870	)3
Skewness	-0.9082		Skewness	-1.2749	96
Range	4		Range		5
Minimum	2		Minimum		0
Maximum	6		Maximum		5
Sum	376		Sum	24	18
Count	84		Count	3	34
Confidence Level(95.0%)	0.1448		Confidence Level(95.0%)	0.16470	)4
Coefficient of Variation (CV)	14.91		Coefficient of Variation (CV)	25.7	'1
min sample number for 95% CI	2		min sample number for 95% Cl		3
Error	1	unit	Error		1 unit
Error Estimate	0.15		Error Estimate	0.1	.7
Quartile 1	4	unit	Quartile 1		3 unit
Quartile 3	5	unit	Quartile 3		3 unit
Tukey's Tr	rimean 5	unit	Tukey's	Trimean	3 unit

Figure 77. Summary statistics for the 2019 issue locations: Landside Toe  $d_{50}$  and  $d_{84}$ .

2019 Issue Location: Levee Ce	enterline d <sub>16</sub>			2019 Issue Location: Levee	e Centerline d <sub>50</sub>		
Descriptive Statistics	- All			Descriptive Statist	ics - All		_
Column1				Column1			_
Mean	5.595	5238		Mean		4.25	
Standard Error	0.053	3877		Standard Error		0.081006	
Median		6		Median		4	
Mode		6		Mode		4	
Standard Deviation	0.493	3794		Standard Deviation		0.742432	
Sample Variance	0.243	3832		Sample Variance		0.551205	
Kurtosis	-1.88	8943		Kurtosis		1.754027	
Skewness	-0.39	9515		Skewness		0.101787	
Range		1		Range		4	
Minimum		5		Minimum		2	
Maximum		6		Maximum		6	
Sum		470		Sum		357	
Count		84		Count		84	
Confidence Level(95.0%)	0.10	0716		Confidence Level(95.0%)		0.161118	_
Coefficient of Variation (CV)		8.83		Coefficient of Variation (CV)		17.47	
min sample number for 95% Cl		1		min sample number for 95%	CI	3	
Error		1	unit	Error		1	unit
Error Estimate		0.11		Error Estimate		0.16	
Quartile 1		5	unit	Quartile 1		4	unit
Quartile 3		6	unit	Quartile 3		5	unit
Tul	key's Trimean	6	unit		Tukey's Trimean	4	unit

Figure 78. Summary statistics for the 2019 issue locations: Levee Centerline d<sub>16</sub> and d<sub>50</sub>.

2019 Issue Location: Levee Centerlir	ne d <sub>84</sub>		2019 Issue Location: Riverside Toe d <sub>16</sub>					
<b>Descriptive Statistics - All</b>			Descriptive Statistics - All					
Column1		<u>.</u>	Column1		_			
Mean	2.702381		Mean	5.52381				
Standard Error	0.13944		Standard Error	0.06663				
Median	3		Median	6				
Mode	3		Mode	6				
Standard Deviation	1.277986		Standard Deviation	0.610672				
Sample Variance	1.633247		Sample Variance	0.37292				
Kurtosis	0.372348		Kurtosis	-0.15596				
Skewness	-0.83817		Skewness	-0.90572				
Range	5		Range	2				
Minimum	0		Minimum	4				
Maximum	5		Maximum	6				
Sum	227		Sum	464				
Count	84		Count	84				
Confidence Level(95.0%)	0.27734		Confidence Level(95.0%)	0.132524	_			
Coefficient of Variation (CV)	47.29		Coefficient of Variation (CV)	11.06				
min sample number for 95% Cl	7		min sample number for 95% CI	2				
Error	1	unit	Error	1	unit			
Error Estimate	0.28		Error Estimate	0.14				
Quartile 1	2	unit	Quartile 1	5	unit			
Quartile 3	3	unit	Quartile 3	6	unit			
Tukey's Tr	rimean 3	unit	Tukey's Trimean	6	unit			

Figure 79. Summary statistics for the 2019 issue locations: Levee Centerline d<sub>84</sub> and Riverside Toe d<sub>16</sub>.

2019 Issue Location: Riverside T	oe d₅₀			2019 Issue Location: Rive	erside Toe d <sub>84</sub>		
Descriptive Statistics - All				Descriptive Statist	ics - All		_
Column1				Column1			_
Mean	4.0595	524		Mean		2.547619	
Standard Error	0.0641	.62		Standard Error		0.102192	
Median		4		Median		3	
Mode		4		Mode		2	
Standard Deviation	0.5880	)58		Standard Deviation		0.936602	
Sample Variance	0.3458	312		Sample Variance		0.877223	
Kurtosis	2.2565	66		Kurtosis		0.832485	
Skewness	0.719	961		Skewness		-0.32162	
Range		3		Range		5	
Minimum		3		Minimum		0	
Maximum		6		Maximum		5	
Sum	3	841		Sum		214	
Count		84		Count		84	
Confidence Level(95.0%)	0.1276	516		Confidence Level(95.0%)		0.203255	_
Coefficient of Variation (CV)	14	.49		Coefficient of Variation (CV)		36.76	
min sample number for 95% Cl		2		min sample number for 95%	CI	4	
Error		1	unit	Error		1	unit
Error Estimate	0	.13		Error Estimate		0.21	
Quartile 1		4	unit	Quartile 1		2	unit
Quartile 3		4	unit	Quartile 3		3	unit
Tukey	s Trimean	4	unit		Tukey's Trimean	3	unit

Figure 80. Summary statistics for the 2019 issue locations: Riverside Toe  $d_{50}$  and  $d_{84}$ .

2019 Issue Location: River Centerline of	<b>J</b> <sub>16</sub>		2019 Issue Location: River Centerline d <sub>50</sub>		
Descriptive Statistics - All			Descriptive Statistics - All		_
Column1		-	Column1		_
Mean	5.22619		Mean	4.059524	
Standard Error	0.097812		Standard Error	0.097812	
Median	6		Median	4	
Mode	6		Mode	4	
Standard Deviation	0.896461		Standard Deviation	0.896461	
Sample Variance	0.803643		Sample Variance	0.803643	
Kurtosis	-1.60864		Kurtosis	-0.27936	
Skewness	-0.46656		Skewness	0.600817	
Range	2		Range	3	
Minimum	4		Minimum	3	
Maximum	6		Maximum	6	
Sum	439		Sum	341	
Count	84		Count	84	
Confidence Level(95.0%)	0.194544		Confidence Level(95.0%)	0.194544	_
Coefficient of Variation (CV)	17.15		Coefficient of Variation (CV)	22.08	
min sample number for 95% Cl	4		min sample number for 95% Cl	4	
Error	1	unit	Error	1	unit
Error Estimate	0.2		Error Estimate	0.2	
Quartile 1	4	unit	Quartile 1	3	unit
Quartile 3	6	unit	Quartile 3	5	unit
Tukey's Trim	ean 6	unit	Tukey's Trimea	n 4	unit

Figure 81. Summary statistics for the 2019 issue locations: River Centerline  $d_{16}$  and  $d_{50}$ .

March	2024

2019 Issue	Location:	River	Centerline	$d_{84}$
------------	-----------	-------	------------	----------

Descriptive Statistics - All								
Column1			_					
Mean		2.607143						
Standard Error		0.144727						
Median		3						
Mode		3						
Standard Deviation		1.326449						
Sample Variance		1.759466						
Kurtosis		-0.83525						
Skewness		-0.22102						
Range		5						
Minimum		0						
Maximum		5						
Sum		219						
Count		84						
Confidence Level(95.0%)		0.287857						
Coefficient of Variation (CV)		50.88						
min sample number for 95%	5 CI	7						
Error		1	unit					
Error Estimate		0.29						
Quartile 1		1	unit					
Quartile 3		3	unit					
	Tukey's Trimean	3	unit					

Figure 82. Summary statistics for the 2019 issue locations: River Centerline  $d_{84.}$ 

#### **Descriptive Statistics - All**

			,		
Column1		-	Column1		-
		_			-
Mean	223.5254		Mean	223.2374	
Standard Error	15.18933		Standard Error	28.47813	
Median	199.071		Median	211.8343	
Mode	0		Mode	0	
Standard Deviation	207.711		Standard Deviation	150.6921	
Sample Variance	43143.86		Sample Variance	22708.1	
Kurtosis	0.605299		Kurtosis	-1.06916	
Skewness	0.921017		Skewness	0.111334	
Range	995.3899		Range	504.7939	
Minimum	0		Minimum	0	
Maximum	995.3899		Maximum	504.7939	
Sum	41799.25		Sum	6250.647	
Count	187		Count	28	
Confidence Level(95.0%)	29.96552		Confidence Level(95.0%)	58.43229	
Coefficient of Variation (CV)	92.93	-	Coefficient of Variation (CV)	67.50	-
min sample number for 95% Cl	67		min sample number for 95% CI	35	
Error	50	ft	Error	50	f
Error Estimate	29.78		Error Estimate	55.82	
Quartile 1	26	ft	Quartile 1	105	f
Quartile 3	350	ft	Quartile 3	333	f
Tukey's Trimean	193	ft	Tukey's Trimean	215	f

Figure 83. Summary statistics for the 1918 active channel distance: all and correlated boreholes.

## **Descriptive Statistics - Only Correlated boreholes** Need to select only correlated ones

**Descriptive Statistics - Only Correlated boreholes** 

#### **Descriptive Statistics - All**

		-	Need to select only correlated ones		_
Column1		_	Column1		_
Mean	208.158		Mean	200.4265	
Standard Error	15.33623		Standard Error	27.64821	
Median	154.2109		Median	168.251	
Mode	0		Mode	#N/A	
Standard Deviation	209.7198		Standard Deviation	146.3006	
Sample Variance	43982.41		Sample Variance	21403.87	
Kurtosis	4.962629		Kurtosis	0.555071	
Skewness	1.956691		Skewness	1.044697	
Range	1148.362		Range	558.1469	
Minimum	0		Minimum	7.157497	
Maximum	1148.362		Maximum	565.3044	
Sum	38925.55		Sum	5611.942	
Count	187		Count	28	
Confidence Level(95.0%)	30.25532	_	Confidence Level(95.0%)	56.72945	_
Coefficient of Variation (CV)	100.75		Coefficient of Variation (CV)	72.99	
min sample number for 95% CI	68		min sample number for 95% Cl	33	
Error	50	ft	Error	50	ft
Error Estimate	30.06		Error Estimate	54.2	
Quartile 1	71	ft	Quartile 1	94	ft
Quartile 3	282	ft	Quartile 3	271	ft
Tukey's Trimean	165	ft	Tukey's Trimean	175	ft

Figure 84. Summary statistics for the 1935 active channel distance: all and correlated boreholes.

#### **Descriptive Statistics - All**

		_	Need to select only correlated ones	Need to select only correlated ones				
Column1			Column1		-			
Mean	349.7194		Mean	230.0220395	-			
Standard Error	20.28807		Standard Error	27.99819302				
Median	273.0344		Median	199.2845471				
Mode	0		Mode	#N/A				
Standard Deviation	277.4352		Standard Deviation	148.1525118				
Sample Variance	76970.28		Sample Variance	21949.16674				
Kurtosis	0.326019		Kurtosis	1.168886946				
Skewness	0.930879		Skewness	1.055498541				
Range	1288.997		Range	634.9392431				
Minimum	0		Minimum	14.2938955				
Maximum	1288.997		Maximum	649.2331386				
Sum	65397.52		Sum	6440.617106				
Count	187		Count	28				
Confidence Level(95.0%)	40.02431		Confidence Level(95.0%)	57.44754684	-			
Coefficient of Variation (CV)	79.33		Coefficient of Variation (CV)	64.41				
min sample number for 95% Cl	119		min sample number for 95% Cl	34				
Error	50	ft	Error	50	ft			
Error Estimate	39.77		Error Estimate	54.88				
Quartile 1	135	ft	Quartile 1	135	ft			
Quartile 3	524	ft	Quartile 3	316	ft			
Tukey's Trimean	301	ft	Tukey's Trimean	212	ft			

Figure 85. Summary statistics for the 1949 active channel distance: all and correlated boreholes.

March 2024

**Descriptive Statistics - Only Correlated boreholes** 

#### **Descriptive Statistics - All**

Column1	!		_
Mean		1.967914	
Standard Error		0.012922	
Median		2	
Mode		2	
Standard Deviation		0.1767	
Sample Variance		0.031223	
Kurtosis		26.94686	
Skewness		-5.35339	
Range		1	
Minimum		1	
Maximum		2	
Sum		368	
Count		187	
Confidence Level(95.0	)%)	0.025492	
Coefficient of Variatio	n (CV)	8.98	
min sample number f	or 95% Cl	1	
Error		1	ι
Error Estimate		0.03	
Quartile 1		2	ι
Quartile 3		2	ι
Tu	key's Trimean	2	ι

## March 2024

## Descriptive Statistics - Only Correlated boreholes

Need to select only correlated ones

Column1		
Mean	1.892857	
Standard Error	0.059524	
Median	2	
Mode	2	
Standard Deviation	0.31497	
Sample Variance	0.099206	
Kurtosis	5.613785	
Skewness	-2.68646	
Range	1	
Minimum	1	
Maximum	2	
Sum	53	
Count	28	
Confidence Level(95.0%)	0.122133	
Coefficient of Variation (CV)	16.64	
min sample number for 95% CI	1	
Error	1	unit
Error Estimate	0.12	
Ouartile 1	2	unit
Quartile 3	2	unit
	_	
Tukey's Trimea	an 2	unit

Figure 86. Summary statistics for the 1918 vegetated islands: all and correlated boreholes.

# Summary Statistics Graphics

Heat maps, pie charts, and other tables used to evaluate tendencies of the summary statistics are provided below.

## Evaluation of Historical Alluvial Channel Crossings

### March 2024

Table 2. Heat map of summary statistics for distance from active channel planforms. Red is used to show areas of stronger correlation [value of 50 or less for central tendency and dispersion, skewness of zero to one, and kurtosis of less than three). Green is used to show areas of weaker correlation (value greater than 100 for central tendency and dispersion, skewness values greater than an absolute value of one, and kurtosis values greater than three. Yellow is utilized to signify moderate correlation levels and contains value between the stronger (red) and weaker correlation (green) values. Note, skewness and kurtosis do not have a moderate correlation level in this analysis.

	1918 planforms				1935 planform	IS	1949 planforms			
Parameter	Issue Locs	All boreholes	Correlated Boreholes	Issue Locs	All boreholes	Correlated Boreholes	Issue Locs	All boreholes	Correlated Boreholes	
Count	84	187	28	84	187	28	84	187	28	
Range	211	995	505	189	1148	558	222	1289	635	
Mean	83	224	223	80	208	200	83	350	230	
Mode	0	0	0	#N/A	0	#N/A	#N/A	0	#N/A	
Minimum	0	0	0	11	0	7	15	0	14	
Q1	28	26	105	49	71	94	50	135	135	
Median	93	199	212	73	154	168	74	273	199	
Q3	134	350	333	106	282	271	106	524	316	
Maximum	211	995	505	200	1148	565	237	1289	649	
Standard Deviation	60.8	207.7	150.7	41.3	209.7	146.3	49.7	277.4	148.2	
Skewness	0.0	0.9	0.1	0.8	2.0	1.0	1.3	0.9	1.1	
Kurtosis	-1.2	0.6	-1.1	0.7	5.0	0.6	1.6	0.3	1.2	
Coefficient of Variation	73.3	92.9	67.5	51.5	100.8	73.0	59.8	79.3	64.4	
Min sample #	6	67	35	3	68	33	4	119	34	
Error Estimate	13	30	56	9	30	54	11	40	55	
Tukey's Trimean	87	193	215	75	165	175	76	301	212	

#### Evaluation of Historical Alluvial Channel Crossings

#### March 2024

Table 3. Summary statistics for 1918 vegetation island and seepage/slope stability ratings. Red is used to show areas of stronger correlation [value of one for the 1918 vegetative islands and three for the seepage and slope stability for central tendency, dispersion of less than 0.5 units, skewness of zero to one, and kurtosis of less than three). Green is used to show areas of weaker correlation (value of two for the 1918 vegetative islands and one for the seepage and slope stability for central tendency, dispersion of less than 0.5 units, skewness of zero to one, and kurtosis of less than three). Green is used to show areas of weaker correlation (value of two for the 1918 vegetative islands and one for the seepage and slope stability for central tendency, dispersion greater than one, skewness values greater than an absolute value of one, and kurtosis values greater than three. Yellow is utilized to signify moderate correlation levels and contains value between the stronger (red) and weaker correlation (green) values. Note, skewness and kurtosis do not have a moderate correlation level in this analysis.

		1918 Vegeta	2006	2006 slope	
Parameter	lssue Locs	All boreholes	Correlated Boreholes	seepage	stability
Count	84	187	28	84	84
Range	1	1	1	2	1
Mean	2	2	2	2	2
Mode	2	2	2	3	2
Minimum	1	1	1	1	1
Q1	2	2	2	1	1
Median	2	2	2	3	2
Q3	2	2	2	3	2
Maximum	2	2	2	3	2
Standard Deviation	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.9	0.5
Skewness	-2.6	-5.4	-2.7	-0.2	-0.7
Kurtosis	4.8	26.9	5.6	-1.9	-1.6
Coefficient of Variation	16.4	9.0	16.6	44.8	28.9
Min sample #	1	1	1	4	1
Error Estimate	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.1
Tukey's Trimean	2	2	2	3	2



Figure 87. 2019 issue locations in areas identified as a vegetated island in 1918.



Figure 88. Borehole locations in areas identified as a vegetated island in 1918.



Figure 89. Correlated borehole locations identified as a vegetated island in 1918.



Figure 90. 2006 seepage ratings (USACE 2009) for the 2019 issue locations.



Figure 91. 2006 slope stability ratings (USACE 2009) for the 2019 issue locations.

Table 4. Summary of central tendencies for bed material sizes at the 2019 issue locations. The Wentworth grain size classifications are utilized to show the central tendency for the grain size associated where 16% of the mass is finer  $(d_{16})$ , 50% of the mass is finer  $(d_{50})$ , and 84% of the mass is finer  $(d_{84})$ . Red shaded areas reflect zones of coarser material relative to the sample set.

Statistia	Riverside	Landside	Levee	Riverside	River						
Statistic	Drain	Levee Toe	Centerline	Levee Toe	Centerline						
d16											
Median	VFS	Fines	Fines	Fines	Fines						
<b>Tukey's Trimean</b>	VFS	Fines	Fines	Fines	Fines						
Q1/Q3	Fines to FS	Fines	Fines to VFS	Fines to VFS	Fines to FS						
		d	50								
Median	FS	VFS	FS	FS	FS						
<b>Tukey's Trimean</b>	FS	VFS	FS	FS	FS						
Q1/Q3	VFS to MS VFS to FS VFS to FS		FS	VFS to MS							
<b>d</b> 84											
Median	MS	MS	MS	MS	MS						
Tukey's Trimean	MS	MS	MS	MS	MS						
Q1/Q3	MS to CS	MS	MS to CS	MS to CS	MS to VCS						

	Wentworth classifications for the 2019 issue location correlations														
Parameter	Rive	rside D	Prain	Lar	ndside	Тое	Levee Centerline		Riverside Toe		<b>River Centerline</b>				
	d16	d50	d84	d16	d50	d84	d16	d50	d84	d16	d50	d84	d16	d50	d84
Count	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84
Range	3	5	6	2	4	5	1	4	5	2	3	5	2	3	5
Mean	5.0	3.9	2.5	5.7	4.5	3.0	5.6	4.3	2.7	5.5	4.1	2.5	5.2	4.1	2.6
Mode	6	5	3	6	5	3	6	4	3	6	4	2	6	4	3
Minimum	3	1	0	4	2	0	5	2	0	4	3	0	4	3	0
Q1	4	3	2	6	4	3	5	4	2	5	4	2	4	3	1
Median	5	4	3	6	4.5	3	6	4	3	6	4	3	6	4	3
Q3	6	5	3	6	5	3	6	5	3	6	4	3	6	5	3
Maximum	6	6	6	6	6	5	6	6	5	6	6	5	6	6	5
Standard Deviation	1.0	1.2	1.3	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.5	0.7	1.3	0.6	0.6	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.3
Skewness	-0.1	-0.2	-0.2	-1.8	-0.9	-1.3	-0.4	0.1	-0.8	-0.9	0.7	-0.3	-0.5	0.6	-0.2
Kurtosis	-1.8	-0.6	1.2	1.9	2.8	5.0	-1.9	1.8	0.4	-0.2	2.3	0.8	-1.6	-0.3	-0.8
Coefficient of Variation	19.5	29.3	53.9	11.0	14.9	25.7	8.8	17.5	47.3	11.1	14.5	36.8	17.2	22.1	50.9
Min sample #	4	6	7	2	2	3	1	3	7	2	2	4	4	4	7
Error Estimate	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3
Tukey's Trimean	5.0	4.0	2.8	6.0	4.5	3.0	5.8	4.3	2.8	5.8	4.0	2.8	5.5	4.0	2.6

Table 5. Summary statistics for Wentworth classification related to the 2019 issue locations. Blue is used to indicate Fines and very fine sands (VFS). Green indicates fine sands (FS) and medium sands (MS), yellow is for coarse sands (CS) and very coarse sands (VCS), and red indicates gravel and coarser grain sizes (>VCS).

# Independence Checks

Run-sequence and lag plots provide a visual assessment of correlation, as well as independence. Both of these plots were created by first computing the northing associated with the filtered 2019 issue locations and the boreholes (all of them and the correlated ones). The northings were then sorted so that the points lined up from north (large northing values) to south (smaller northing values). The sorted northing values were then assigned a value from one (in the north) to n (in the south). This became the northing index.

The run-sequence plots are created by plotting the northing index versus the distance to the active channel. Patterns in these plots suggest there may be a correlation or lack of independence. The run-sequence plots are shown below in the Run-Sequence Plot section.

The lag plots are created by arranging the values by the northing index (one is far north and n is far south). The lag plots graph the active channel distance for a given index number's value against the active channel distance for the next sequential index number's value. The last index value in a sample is plotted against the very first index number's value. Observed patterns suggest some degree of correlation with the active channel. Lag plots are shown below in the Lag Plot section.



# Run-Sequence Plots

Figure 92. Run-sequence plot 1918 channel and 2019 issue locations.

# Evaluation of Historical Alluvial Channel Crossings

March 2024



Figure 93. Run-sequence plot 1935 channel and 2019 issue locations.


Figure 94. Run-sequence plot 1949 channel and 2019 issue locations.





Figure 95. Run-sequence plot 1918 channel and borehole locations.





Figure 96. Run-sequence plot 1935 channel and borehole locations.





Figure 97. Run-sequence plot 1949 channel and borehole locations.

March 2024



Figure 98. Run-sequence plot 1918 channel and correlated borehole locations.





Figure 99. Run-sequence plot 1935 channel and correlated borehole locations.



Figure 100. Run-sequence plot 1949 channel and correlated borehole locations.

March 2024



# Lag Plots

Figure 101. Lag plot 1918 channel and 2019 issue locations.



Figure 102. Lag plot 1935 channel and 2019 issue locations.





Figure 103. Lag plot 1949 channel and 2019 issue locations.



March 2024



Figure 104. Lag plot 1918 channel and borehole locations.



Figure 105. Lag plot 1935 channel and borehole locations.





Figure 106. Lag plot 1949 channel and borehole locations.



Figure 107. Lag plot 1918 channel and correlated borehole locations.



Figure 108. Lag plot 1935 channel and correlated borehole locations.





Figure 109. Lag plot 1949 channel and correlated borehole locations.

### Linear Regressions

Regression equations can provide insight into the degree of correlation between two different datasets. The active channel distances from the filtered 2019 issue locations and the 1918, 1935, and 1949 active channel locations were paired with the sediment sizes and the seepage/slope stability ratings to assess if there are any discernible trends. Sediment sizes were evaluated for the current river channel, the riverside levee toe, the landside levee toe, and the riverside drain elevations. Graphs of these relationships are provided below.



*Figure 110. Linear regression 1918 active channel distance to the 2019 points of interest and d*<sub>50</sub> grain size at the current river channel elevation.





*Figure 111. Linear regression of 1918 active channel distance to the 2019 points of interest and dso grain size at the current riverside levee toe elevation.* 









*Figure 113. Linear regression of 1918 active channel distance to the 2019 points of interest and d*<sub>50</sub> grain size at the current landside levee toe elevation.



Figure 114. Linear regression of 1918 active channel distance to the 2019 points of interest and the 2006 seepage ratings.

March 2024



Figure 115. Linear regression of 1918 active channel distance to the 2019 points of interest and the 2006 slope stability ratings.







*Figure 117. Linear regression of 1935 active channel distance to the 2019 points of interest and dso grain size at the current riverside levee toe elevation.* 









Figure 119. Linear regression of 1935 active channel distance to the 2019 points of interest and d<sub>50</sub> grain size at the current landside levee toe elevation.



Figure 120. Linear regression of 1935 active channel distance to the 2019 points of interest and the 2006 seepage ratings.



Figure 121. Linear regression of 1935 active channel distance to the 2019 points of interest and the 2006 slope stability ratings.





Figure 122. Linear regression of 1949 active channel distance to the 2019 points of interest and d<sub>50</sub> grain size at the current river channel elevation.





*Figure 123. Linear regression of 1949 active channel distance to the 2019 points of interest and dso grain size at the current riverside levee toe elevation.* 





Figure 124. Linear regression of 1949 active channel distance to the 2019 points of interest and dso grain size at the current riverside drain elevation.





Figure 125. Linear regression of 1949 active channel distance to the 2019 points of interest and d<sub>50</sub> grain size at the current landside levee toe elevation.



Figure 126. Linear regression of 1949 active channel distance to the 2019 points of interest and the 2006 seepage ratings.



Figure 127. Linear regression of 1949 active channel distance to the 2019 points of interest and the 2006 slope stability ratings.